

# Government Gazette Staatskoerant REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Vol. 667

15 January Januarie

2021

No. 44069

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes ISSN 1682-5843

44069

AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

### **IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

NO FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

### Contents

	Page No.
Transport, Department of	
Cross-Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for Permits	
	2
Menlyn	3
Applications concerning Operating Licences	
Goodwood	7
Limpopo/Polokwane – NLTA 5/2009 (DEC2020)	21

### CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY

### **APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS**

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable;
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit;
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address;
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) a full route description

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

-----

### CENTURION

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Eco Point Office Park, Block A, Eco Park, 350 Witch-Hazel Street, Centurion, Pretoria.

- **O.P. 1132094** (2) TEZINDE BF I.N. 30MA62793 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 10 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from the East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg onto the R21, onto N4 pass Benoni, Springs Delmas, and Ogies, join N4 at Witbank, pass Middelburg, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort through the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post, onto the EN4 pass Moamba Tollgate and Matola Tollgate, Maputo onto EN1 pass Macia to Xai-Xai Taxi Rank. and return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg and set down at Xai-Xai Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Xai-Xai Taxi Rank and set down at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank, Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.
- **O.P. 1134204** (2) SHUMBA R I.N. CN668614 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O RUNGULANI-SALANI GAZA LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 1410 MOGWASE 0314 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 22 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Mogwase Taxi Rank, into Station Road, into President Avenue, onto R510 pass Northam, onto R511 pass Bela-Bela, Modimolle, Mookgophong and Mokopane, onto N1 pass Polokwane, Makhado and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post, onto the A4, proceed and pass Bubi to Ngundu, turn right onto the A10, pass Triangle, Chiredzi, proceed and turn right onto A16 to Chipinge in Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the conditions that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only from Mogwase Taxi Rank and set down at Chipinge Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and that on the return journey, passengers may be picked up only from Chipinge Taxi Rank and set down at Mogwase Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.
- **O.P. 1134647** (2) SEKONYA MJ I.N. 6203045344086 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O GREATER TUBATSE CROSS BOARDER AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCUATION PO BOX 1576 BURGERSFORT 1150 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Bus (Single Deck) (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Burgersfort Taxi Rank, into Dirk Winterbach Street, onto the R37 pass Polokwane, into Church Street, into Grobbelaar Street, into Market Street, onto the N1 North pass Makhado and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge border post, onto the A4 pass Bubi Village, Lundi and Masvingo, onto the A9 pass Zvishavane [Mansava] to Gweru Bus and Taxi Rank in Main Street in Gweru. Return via same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only from Burgersfort Taxi Rank and set down at Gweru Bus and Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up only from Gweru Bus and Taxi Rank and set down in Burgersfort Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.
- **O.P. 1134787** (2) MAKOBELA TRANSPORT TOURS (PTY)LTD I.N. 202016451207 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O NANCEFIELD TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 499 MUSINA 0900 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Musina Taxi Rank, onto the N1, onto the R10, into Ralph Small Street, into Elias Ramuthivheli Street, into Pontdrift Road, onto the R572 to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post, onto the A6, pass West Nicholson, Gwanda and Esigodini to Entumbane District Commercial Centre Bus Terminus in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Musina Taxi Rank and set down at Entumbane District Commercial Centre Bus Terminus in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Entumbane District Commercial Centre Bus Terminus in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe and set down at the Musina Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

No. 44069

### APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for-
  - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
  - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
  - (iii) the amendment of a route;
  - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
  - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
  - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
  - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
  - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)-

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

### AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om-
  - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
  - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
  - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
  - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
  - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
  - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
  - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
  - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
  - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebiedgebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel-

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgenome openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike vertoë ter ondersteuning of bestryding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, of per hand ingedien word by, of per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud of per hand ingedien word of per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

#### 7

### GOODWOOD

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Chairman, Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Voorsitter, Provinsiale Regulerende Entiteit van Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X8, Goodwood, 7460.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.

FROM/VAN: 2021/01/15 TO/TOT: 2021/01/15 FROM/VAN: 2021/01/15 TO/TOT: 2021/01/15

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: Joan.Abrahams@westerncape.gov.za

2020-11-1152 App. No: App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Seating Capacity:** Applicant: MOOI, ZUKO

Id No: 7906195797080 Address: 8077 Zone 6, Thembalethu, George, 6529

Licence No:

### **Local Minibus Taxi**

752 - THEMBALETHU - GEORGE - Vanaf Sandkraalweg Thembalethu, in Sandkraalweg, links in N2, links by vurk en aan tot by Pick n Pay, dan tot by Checkers Courtnaystraat, aan tot by Friendly Grocer, regs in Wellingtonstraat tot by Pallot Denneoord, terug in Courtnaystraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links by Die Hof, aan tot by aflaai plek by Game, terug in York-straat, regs in Victoriastraat, links in Cradocksytraat na george Taxi rank George en terug oor dieselfde roete.

880 - THEMBALETHU - GEORGE - Vanaf punte geleë binne die Woongebied van Thembalethu, langs Sandkraalweg, links in Ngakanistraat, regs in Sandkraalweg, links na nuwe gebied sonder straatname, links in Sandkraalweg, in Albertstraat, regs in Cradockstraat, regs in Taxi Staanplek te Cradockstraat George en terug oor dieselfde roete op voorwaarde dat geen passasiers langs Sandkraalweg opgetel word nie.

I88 - GEORGE - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Cradockstraat taxi staanplek, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Hoogstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Adderleystraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I89 - GEORGE - MOSSELBAAI - Vanaf taxi staanplek geleë in Cradockstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Yorkstraat, regs N2, links in Linksweg, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in Georgeweg, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Marshstraat, regs in Zietsmanstraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

190 - GEORGE - BEAUFORT WES - Vanaf Cradock taxi rank, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Baron van Rheedestraat se robot, reguit tot by R62, regs in N1, Beweeg dan in Donkinstraat, tot by die taxistaanplek gelee te Donkinstraat, en terug.

N44 - THEMBALETHU - OUBAAI GOLF CLUB - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 VIA PACALTSDORP VIA AIRPORT TURN LEFT TO HEROLDSBAY EXT 1 & 2, PROCEED TO OUBAAI GOLF CLUB, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N45 - THEMBALETHU - BLANCO - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ENTER ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO YORK STREET TURN LEFT ONTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD VIA GEORGE HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT TO BLANCO AND PROCEED TO LINKS DROP OFF, RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N64 - GEORGE - WORCESTER - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD ENTER N2 VIA MOSSELBAY VIA SWELLENDAM VIA ASHTON VIA ROBERTSON PROCEED TO WORCESTER ALONG HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT AT BARING STREET AAD PROCEED TILL TULBAGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N7 - GEORGE - WILDERNESS - FROM TAXI RANK THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2 VIA N2 TO HOLIDAY INN GARAGE WILDERNESS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P93 - THEMBALETHU - GARDEN ROUTE MALL - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TURN LEFT TO KNYSNA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO GARDEN ROUTE MALL DROP OFF AND PICK UP ONLY.

S40 - THEMBALETHU - KINGSWOOD - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT AT BINNE STREET, RIGHT INTO RAND STREET STRAIGHT INTO UNION STREET PROCEED INTO PLATNER BOULEVARD TO KINGSWOOD, DROP OFF AND RETURN.

S41 - THEMBALETHU - HEROLDS BAY - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R404 STRAIGHT INTO HEROLDS BAY DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

W63 - GEORGE - KNYSNA - From Cradock taxi rank left into Cradock Street right into Courtenay Street left into N2 via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank in Nelson Street and return.

### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBEKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEG EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA. VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI. VIA HUMANSDORP. VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

N61 - GEORGE - UMTATA - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 - GEORGE - UMQANDULI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N63 - GEORGE - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P3 - THEMBALETHU - ELLIOTDALE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO THE N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA VIEGSVILLE VIA UMQANDULI TO ELLIOTDALE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P4 - THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P5 - THEMBALETHU - LADY FRERE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ENTER ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT IN YORKS STREET VIA UNIONDALE VIA WILLOWMORE VIA ABERDEEN VIA GRAAFF REINET VIA MIDDLEBERG, VIA CRADOCK VIA TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA. PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No: 2020-12-0877 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: NGINDANA, N **Seating Capacity:** 15

Id No: 7211080677087 Address: 46 Nceshemba Street, extension 4

Mfuleni, Phillipi, , 7785

### Licence No:

### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

No. 44069

- C38 KHAYELITSHA QUEENSTOWN From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.
- E20 KHAYELITSHA TSOLO From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.
- E8 KHAYELITSHA EAST LONDON From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.
- E9 KHAYELITSHA EAST LONDON From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.
- E97 KHAYELITSHA MDANTSANE From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.
- E98 KHAYELITSHA UMTATA From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.
- E99 KHAYELITSHA MDANTSANE From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.
- F44 KHAYELITSHA IDUTYWA From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.
- F55 KHAYELITSHA KING WILLIAMSTOWN From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same
- F61 KHAYELITSHA TELLE BRIDGE From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.
- L79 KHAYELITSHA LADY FRERE From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.
- L80 KHAYELITSHA WILLOWVALE FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.
- M44 KHAYELITSHA MATATIELE FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINETT, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- M51 KHAYELITSHA MATATIELE FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONF N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- N89 KHAYELITSHA CALA FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 VIA BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD STREET, INTO R61 ALONG R61 VIA ABERDEEN LEFT ONTO R57 VIA GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 VIA MIDDLEBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE TO CALA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- O60 KHAYELITSHA MDANTSANE FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- O61 KHAYELITSHA MDANTSANE FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- O62 KHAYELITSHA UMATA FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- O63 KHAYELISTHA QUEENSTOWN FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- 064 KHAYELITSHA EAST LONDON FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- P74 KHAYELITSHA EAST LONDON FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
- R28 KHAYELITSHA TSOLO FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- R29 KHAYELITSHA EAST LONDON FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDAL, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- R30 KHAYELITSHA UMTATA FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENSVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- S37 KHAYELITSHA EAST LONDON FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- S38 KHAYELITSHA TELLE BRIDGE FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, VENTERSTAD, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT, PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 procered along the N1 to Beayfort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

App. No: 2021-01-0010 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: Manuel Bus Service Seating Capacity: 13

**Id No:** 199302381023 **Address:** P.O Box 373,

Elsies River, Epping Industrial, Elsies River,

7480

**Licence No:** 1866449

### Charter

From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at Cnr Epping and 4th Street, Epping Industria to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Heideveld, Langa and Goodwood, Elsiesrivier, City of Cape Town to place(s) of employement at RH Mechanicals (Pty) Ltd, 31 Nebual Road, Blackheath to Koeberg Nu-Clear Power Station and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h30 – 06h55 Afternoons:17h00 – 18h30

App. No: 2021-01-0017 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Nzongana, Mcoseleli Seating Capacity: 15

**Id No:** 8406026074089 **Address:** 5939 Jakaranda Street

llingelethu

Malmesbury, Ilingelethu, Malmesbury, 7300

Licence No:

### **Local Minibus Taxi**

701 - MALMESBURY - WESBANK MALMESBURY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Tuinstraat Malmesbury, regs in Bokomoweg, links in Darlingweg na punte geleë binne die woongebied van Wesbank geleë binne die Munisipale gebied van Malmesbury en terug.

720 - MALMESBURY - ATLANTIS - Vanaf Alfastraat Malmesbury, regs in Darlingweg, sluit aan by Bokomoweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, regs in Ou Darlingweg, links in N7, regs in Klein Dassenbergweg, links in Ou Darlingweg, regs in Blomboschweg, links in Neil Hareweg, links in John Van Niekerkstraat, in John Van Niekerk Straat tot by Unita Meubel Vervaardigers Atlantis en terug oor dieselfde roete.

790 - LINGULETHU MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bhikostraat Lingulethu Malmesbury, links in Bhikostraat, regs in Nonkqubelastraat, links in Jakarandastraat, links in Chris Hanistraat, links in Holomisastraat, links in Tswetestraat, links in Jakarandastraat, regs in Alfastraat, links in Nobuhlestraat, draai om in Nobuhlestraat, links in Sivuyilestraat, links in Zolastraat, terug in Sivuyilestraat, links in Nobuhlestraat, regs in Akasiastraat, links in Jasmynstraat, regs in Darlingstraat, in Bokomoweg na Taxi Staanplek te Bokomoweg Malmesbury en terug oor dieselfde roete.

Q68 - MALMESBURY - ILINGELETHU MALMESBURY - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE TUINSTRAAT MALMESBURY, REGS IN BOKOMOWEG, IN DARLINGWEG, LINKS IN JASMYNSTRAAT, REGS IN JAKARANDASTRAAT IN ILINGELETHU, EN BEDIEN ALLE PUNTE IN ILINGELETHU EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE TOT TAXI STAANPLEK IN TUINSTRAAT, MALMESBURY.

App. No: 2021-01-0033 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Goqa Edward Seating Capacity: 22

**Id No:** 8009225990087 **Address:** 16367 Babalaza Street

Bloekombos

Kraaifontein, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein,

7570

#### **Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 16367 Babalaza Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, Kraaifontein, City of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No: 2020-12-2455 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: Simakade Sakhekile Seating Capacity: 15

**Id No:** 7805065683083 **Address:** 4937 Nqabarha Street,

Langabuya,

Mbekweni, Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626

**Licence No: 1915063** 

### Charter

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

### Scholar

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Langabuya, Mbekweni, Project 2, Drommedaris, White City, New Rest, Dal Josaphat and Silvertown, Paarl to place(s) of employement at Nibbly Bits Cape (Pty) Ltd, Oudepoint Road, Wellington Industrial Park and return. Timetable --- Morning Shift: 05h00 – 06h20 Midday: 13h00 – 14h30 Night Shift: 21h30 – 22h40 Weekends: 05h00 – 06h20, 16h00 – 18h30, 06h00 – 07h00 & 13h00 – 15h30

App. No: 2021-01-0042 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: Williams Muneeb Seating Capacity: 13

Id No: 7802175114083 Address: 76 Springbok Street, Heather Park, Eerste

River, 7100

Licence No: 1924418

### Charter

From holders place of business at 1 Super Court, West Cape Villas, Michelle's Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Blackheath, Denemere, Meltonrose, Rosedale, Heather Park, Devon Park and Stratford, to their respective school(s) Forest Heights High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 - Afternoon: 13H00 - 17H00

#### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in KHAYELITSHA,MFULENI,GUGULETHU,LANGA,M/PLAIJN,BELHAR,NYANGA,DELFT,ELSIES RIVIER,RAVENSMEAD,KRAAIFONTEIN,EERSTE RIVIER, Elsiesrivier, City of Cape Town to place(s) of employement at CLICKS SOUTH AFRICA, SONEIKE(KUILSRIVIER) and return. Timetable --- MONDAY-SATURDAY(05:00AM-06:00AM) (12:00-PM-22:30PM) SUNDAY(06:00AM-07:30AM) (12:00PM-19:00PM)

App. No: 2021-01-0035 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Goqa Edward Seating Capacity: 15

**Id No:** 8009225990087 **Address:** 16367 Babalaza Street

Bloekombos

Kraaifontein, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein,

7570

**Licence No:** 

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 16367 Babalaza Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, Kraaifontein, City of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No: 2020-11-0794 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: KOK WILLEM, W Seating Capacity: 13

Id No: 6609105110086 Address: PANORAMA SINGEL NO.25

VREDENDAL NORTH, VREDENDAL

NOORD, 8160

Licence No: 1862699

### Charter

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

### **Local Minibus Taxi**

W93 - VREDENDAL NOORD - BRANDSE BAAI - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Vredendal – Noord in Hoogsstraat Joe Slovo, regs in die Buldweg, regs in R27 tot by robots in Voortrekkerweg, regs in die Kerkstraat aan wat R362 langs R362 by Koekenaap op R363 verby Koekenaap na Brand se Baai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

W94 - VREDENDAL - TRAWAL - Vanaf taxt rank te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, links Waterkantstraat, regs in Rivierstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, verder aan met R27, regs in R362 tot by T-aansluiting by N7, regs in N7 tot by Trawal Plase en weer terug oor dieseselfde roete.

X37 - VREDENDAL - UNIONSKRAAL - From Vredendal, onto the R27 to Vanrhynsdorp, right into Kortstraat, left into Voortrekker Street to Unionskraal and Return along the same route.

### Scholar

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

### Staff

Authority text to be copied/completed from previous issue of operating licence....

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Vredendal to place(s) of employement at Ackermans, IBI, Foshini, Top's Furniture, CR Beauty Salon, Dr Christo Lombards Dental Surgeon, Vredendal and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 09h00, Afternoons: 16h00 - 20h00, Saturdays: 09h00 - 15h00, Sundays: 09h00 - 13h00, Public Holidays: 09h00 - 14h00/15h00

App. No: 2021-01-0061 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Masixole James Seating Capacity: 15

Id No: 8609085556082 Address: 4328 Oliver Tambo Street

Phillipi, 7570

**Licence No:** 

### Charter

From holders place of business at 4328 Oliver Tambo Street, Philippi, Philippi, City of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Philippi, Nyanga and Hanover Park, Philippi, City of Cape Town to their respective school(s) Lwandle Public Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 08h00; Afternoon 14h30 - 16h30

#### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Philippi, Mitchell's Plain, Delft and Mfuleni, Philippi, City of Cape Town to place(s) of employement at RocoMamas, 156 Main Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town and return. Timetable --- Evening 21h30 - 23h00

App. No: 2020-12-2442 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: ADONIS, SHAFEEQ Seating Capacity: 15

ld No: 6611075241081 Address: 30 Steenoven Street, Bothasig, 7441

Licence No:

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 30 Steenoven Street, Bothasig, Bothasig, City of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bothasig, Summer Greens, Bothasig, City of Cape Town to their respective school(s) Bosmansdam Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h00 - 07h30, afternoon: 13h00 - 16h00

#### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Parklands, Table view, Du Noon, Joe Slovo, Summer Greens, Brooklyn, Khayelitsha, Northern and Southern Suburbs, Milnerton, Cape flats Area, Mitchell's Plain and Langa, Bothasig, City of Cape Town to place(s) of employement at On the Rocks and Ons Husie, 18 General Jansen Road, Bloubergstrand and 45 Stadler Road, Bloubergstrand and return. Timetable --- 06h00 to 08h00,13h30 to 16h00,22h00 to 01h00am

App. No: 2020-12-2405 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: ITHEMBA LABANTU Seating Capacity: 15

LUTHERAN

COMMUNITY CENTR

**Id No:** 059609 **Address:** P O Box 52

Phillipi, Philliphi, 7785

### **Licence No:**

### **Scholar**

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Philippi (iThemba Labantu Centre), Philippi, City of Cape Town to their respective school(s) Lantana Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h00 - 08h00; Afternoon 13h00 - 17h00

App. No: 2021-01-0057 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Dingiswayo , Sicelo Seating Capacity: 15

Id No: 8601286147084 Address: F34 Fisantekraal Squatercamp

Fisantekraal Durbanville, 7550

### **Licence No:**

### Charter

From holders place of business at F34 Fisantekraal Squatercamp, Fisantekraal, Durbanville, Durbanville, City of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

### Schola

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Fisantekraal, Durbanville, City of Cape Town to their respective school(s) Trevor Manuel Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 07h30; Afternoon 14h00 - 15h45

App. No: 2020-11-1305 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: **Seating Capacity:** MABALA, X

Id No: 5502105736086 Address: 42481 Vombululu Street, Makhaza,

Khayelitsha, 7784

### Licence No:

### **Local Minibus Taxi**

No. 44069

U12 - SILVERSANDS - BELLVILLE - From Silversands Taxi Rank, Nooienssfontein Road, into Fairdale Village, right into Nooiensfontein Road, left into Fountain Village, left into Hindle Road, right into Nooiensfontein Road via Hindle Park, via Highgate via Sunbird Park via Camelot via Wembley Park left into Stellenbosch Arterial right into R300 proceed straight along the R300 left onto R300 Off-Ramp left into Voortrekker Road proceed straight along Voortrekker Road (No passengers may be loaded between the segment of the R300 Off-Ramp and Voortrekker Road) left into Robert Sobukwe Road left into Belrail Road to Bellville Station Transport Interchange and return along the same route.

2020-12-2453 Apply for a New Operating Licence App. No: App. Type:

Applicant: Mthandeki Sisanda **Seating Capacity:** 15

Id No: 8503225840086 Address: 26 Emlanjeni Street

Nkqubela

Robertson, Nkqubela, Robertson, 6705

### **Licence No:**

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 26 Emlanjeni Street, Nkqubela, Robertson, Robertson to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Nkgubela, Robertson to place(s) of employement at Langeberg & Ashton Foods, 41 Main Road, Ashton and return. Timetable --- Summer: Morning Shift 06h00 -14h00; Afternoon Shift 14h00 - 22h00; Evening Shift 22h00 - 06h00. Winter Day Shift 06h00 - 16h00; Night Shift 17h00 - 03h00

App. No: 2021-01-0046 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: **Seating Capacity:** Williams Muneeb

Id No: 7802175114083 Address: 76 Springbok Street, Heather Park, Eerste

River, 7100

Licence No: 1924419

### Charter

From holders place of business at 1 Super Court, West Cape Villas, Mitchelle's Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Eersterivier to their respective school(s) Forest Heights High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 13H00 - 16H30

### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in KHAYELITSHA, MFULENI, GUGULETHU, LANGA, M/PLAIJN, BELHAR, NYANGA, DELFT, ELSIES RIVIER, RAVENSMEAD, KRAAIFONTEIN, EERSTE RIVIER, Eersterivier, City of Cape Town to place(s) of employement at CLICKS SOUTH AFRICA, SONEIKE(KUILSRIVIER) and return. Timetable --- MONDAY-SATURDAY(05:00AM-06:00AM) (12:00-PM-22:30PM) SUNDAY(06:00AM-07:30AM) (12:00PM-19:00PM)

App. No: 2021-01-0059 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: NED, T **Seating Capacity:** 15

Id No: 7004066099081 Address: C41 Squatter Camp

Sisantekraal

Durbanville, KLIPHEUWEL, 7303

Licence No:

### Charter

From holders place of business at C41 Squatter Camp, Fisantekraal, Durbanville, Durbanville, City of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Durbanville, Du Noon, City of Cape Town to their respective school(s) Eben Donges High School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 08h30; Afternoon 14h45 - 16h00

App. No: 2020-12-2259 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Solomon Julius Hilani Seating Capacity: 8

Id No: 6708115525083 Address: 1158 Nkonjane close, Thembalethu George,

6529

**Licence No:** 

#### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Thembalethu, Borchards, Conville, Rosemoor, Parkdene, Pacaltsdorp, George to place(s) of employement at Herolds Bay Resort, Herolds Bay and return. Timetable --- 06h00-11h59 AM, 15H00-19H00PM, 20H00-01H00 am

App. No: 2020-12-2378 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: SMOOK, FREDERICK Seating Capacity: 15

**JOHANNES** 

Id No: 5508275037080 Address: Kleigat Plaas,

Posbus 453,

Still Baai, POSBUS 453, STILL-BAAI, 6674

**Licence No:** 1874784

### Charter

From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at Kleigat Farm, Stilbaai to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

### **Local Minibus Taxi**

T95 - RIVERSDALE - STILL BAY - From Taxi Rank situated in Mitchell Street to the N2, left on the N2 to the turn-off to Still Bay, right into Road 305, right into Main Road West in Still Bay, to Fynbos Shopping Centre, right into Main Road West, right to OK Shop and back along the same route.

**App. No:** 2021-01-0029 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Byumanine Safari **Seating Capacity:** 8

Id No: 7710285935182 Address: 4 Rissik Street,

Parow Valley, Parow Valley, Parow, 7500

Licence No:

### Charter

From holders place of business at 4 Rissik Street, Parow Valley, Parow, City of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No: 2020-12-2192 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Melip Holdings (PTY) Seating Capacity: 7

LTD

**Id No:** 202064221707 **Address:** 131 Anderson Street

Goodwood , 7460

Licence No:

### Charter

From holders place of business at 131 Anderson Street Goodwood, Goodwood, City of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No: 2020-12-0859 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Nteta Malwande Seating Capacity: 15

Id No: 8901295605084 Address: 49 Ndanda Street, Joe Slovo Park, Mossel

Bay, 6505

**Licence No:** 

### **Local Minibus Taxi**

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenpas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

App. No: 2021-01-0092 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Kazuri Tours Seating Capacity: 16

Id No: 200810792023 Address: 20 Riverside Road Rondebosch, 7780

Licence No:

#### Charter

From holders place of business at 20 Riverside Road, Rondebosch, City of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No: 2021-01-0071 App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Manuel Bus Service **Seating Capacity:** 13

**Id No:** 199302381023 **Address:** P.O Box 373,

Elsies River, Epping Industrial, Elsies River,

7480

Licence No: 1866449

### Charter

From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at Cnr Epping and 4th Street, Epping Industria to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

### Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Heideveld, Langa and Goodwood, Elsiesrivier, City of Cape Town to place(s) of employement at RH Mechanicals (Pty) Ltd to Koeberg Nu- Clear Power Station, 31 Nebula Road, Blackheath, 7581 and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h30 - 06h55 Afternoons: 17h00 - 18h30

App. No: 2020-12-2440 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: CLM BAILEY'S Seating Capacity: 32

TRANSPORT PTY LTD

Id No: 201210840007 Address: 3 Cradock Street.

Worcester, Worcester, 6850

**Licence No:** 

### Charter

From holders place of business at 3 Cradock Street, Worcester to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

No. 44069

App. No: 2021-01-0032 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Sebastian Abee **Seating Capacity:** 

Esongo

Id No: 8002226182267 Address: 108 Two Oceans, Agulhuas Crescent,

Parow, 7550

**Licence No:** 

Charter

From holders place of business at 108 Two Oceans, Agulhuas Crescent, Parow, City of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No: 2021-01-0083 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: **NQWELO LUVUYO Seating Capacity:** 

**PATRICK** 

Id No: 7112205767086 Address: 7814 JOBELA ROAD, LOWER

CROSSROADS, PHILLIPPI, 7785

Licence No:

Charter

From holders place of business at 7814 JOBELA ROAD LOWER CROSS ROADS NEW REST PHILLIPHI, Philippi, City of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Strand, Nomzamo, Strand, City of Cape Town to their respective school(s) Khanyolwethu Secondary School and return. Timetable --- 06:00-08:00 12:00-16:00

App. Type: 2021-01-0022 App. No: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: **Seating Capacity:** Lethula Nakin

Id No: 9505105591084 Address: 13385 Willia Street

Wallacedene Kraaifontein, 7570

Licence No:

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Wallacedene, Scottsdene, Northpine and Eikendal, Kraaifontein, City of Cape Town to their respective school(s) Simonsberg Primary School and return. Timetable - Morning 06h00 - 08h00; Afternoon 14h30 - 16h30

App. No: 2020-12-2461 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: **Seating Capacity:** Jennifer Joan Khan

Address: Id No: 6109240168081 60 Church Way

Strandfontein Village, 7798

**Licence No:** 

Scholar

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Strandfontein and Bay View, Strandfontein, City of Cape Town to their respective school(s) Dennegeur Avenue Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 07h00 -08h00; Afternoon 14h00 - 15h00

App. No: 2021-01-0031 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: **Seating Capacity:** Unathi Chris Dike

Id No: 8306045482083 Address: 172 Lukhanyo Street

Mfuleni

Blackheath, 7581

**Licence No:** 

Charter

From holders place of business at 172 Lukhanyo Street, Mfuleni, Mfuleni, City of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No: 2021-01-0036 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: ALOYSIUS CHIMA Seating Capacity:

IGWIJO

**Id No:** 6907276047180 **Address:** 5 FERNWOOD CLOSE PARKLANDS, 7441

### **Licence No:**

20

### Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From licence holders place of business situated at 5 FERNWOOD CLOSE PARKSLANDS, Parklands, City of Cape Town to places within a radius of 35 kilometers and return. Tarrif --- Flag Fall: R15.00, Rate per kilometer: R13.00, Waiting time per hour: R60.00

App. No: 2020-11-1304 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: MABALA, X Seating Capacity: 15

Id No: 5502105736086 Address: 42481 Vombululu Street, Makhaza,

Khayelitsha, 7784

### Licence No:

### **Local Minibus Taxi**

U12 - SILVERSANDS - BELLVILLE - From Silversands Taxi Rank, Nooienssfontein Road, into Fairdale Village, right into Nooiensfontein Road, left into Fountain Village, left into Hindle Road, right into Nooiensfontein Road via Hindle Park, via Highgate via Sunbird Park via Camelot via Wembley Park left into Stellenbosch Arterial right into R300 proceed straight along the R300 left onto R300 Off-Ramp left into Voortrekker Road proceed straight along Voortrekker Road (No passengers may be loaded between the segment of the R300 Off-Ramp and Voortrekker Road) left into Robert Sobukwe Road left into Belrail Road to Bellville Station Transport Interchange and return along the same route.

App. No: 2021-01-0025 App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: Makhaya Wellington Seating Capacity: 15

Letswalo

7608015538088 Address: 23236 14 Chaillu Street

Delft, 7100

### Licence No:

### Scholar

Id No:

The conveyance of learners from their residences in Delft, Delft, City of Cape Town to their respective school(s) Belvue Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 07h45; Afternoon 15h00 - 16h30

### LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE

Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.

### NLTA 5/2009 - DECEMBER 2020

- 1) AOLPLPRE19399 2) THINAMAANO SELINAH LUKOTO 7 4702240108081
- 4) LLPLOLB11372 Additional Authority
- 6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 1526, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1 SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONF

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHOYANDOU).

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWE, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THWE FOLLOWING:LOADINGANDOFFLOADINGROUTES:SILOAM,TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBI,THONONDA,MAZW IMBA,MPHAGANE,KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWE, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Tshamulungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE ,MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWE, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWINGROUTES:TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBONI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE, MAKULENI,KHAKHU,TSHIFUME,SHESHE,DZAMBA,MABULO,MATSHAVHAWE, TSHIXWADZA,MAPULONI,TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO ,MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHENI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWE, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWE, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA,THEN TURN LEFT INTO VHUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1005(520AEZ520AF400044764)ROUTE SIX

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWE VIA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA ,PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWE VIA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, TURN RIGHT INTO MATSHAVHAWE TAXI RANK

7.1.1.7. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHENI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANZHA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHOYANDOU).

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE23486 2) KHAZAMULA THOMAS MATJEKE 9 5905135417082

- 4) LLPLOLB12599 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) BOX 527, MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE, 0600 Mokopane Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND **MOKOPANE** 

1) AOLPLPRE24242 2) S MAKUNGO 8106255630086

4) LLPLOLB5502

Transfer of OL

3) P O BOX 11, SIBASA, SIBASA, 0970 Thohoyandou Taxi Association

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

3

-----

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Ha Lambani (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1013(5209HL520AFA00044799)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HA LLAMBANI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN THOHOYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, TSHIVHULANI DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MAKULA TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAULU ROAD, PROCEED WITH THE FOLLOWING, TSHIVHILWI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIDZINI, TSHIFUDI, GABA, TSHAULU POLICE STATION, HA BEGWA, TURN LEFT TO MABVUMONI THEN RETURN AND TURN RIGHT TO LUKALO, MUSHIRU, MAHAGALA UNTIL HA LAMBANI TAXI RAN AT GUNDA.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HA LAMBANI TAXI RANK AT GUNDA TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAHAGALA, MUSHIRU, LUKALO TURN RIGHT TO MUBVUMONI, GABA, TSHIFUDI, TSHIDZINI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIVHILWE, MAKULA, THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA THOHOYANDOU ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA LOCATION THEN RAMBUDA ROAD, BECOMES MPHAPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OUT OF SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO UNIT D TO THOHOYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN RIGHT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24325 2) SESESEDI ALPHEUS MAGORO 9 7110045824083
- 4) LLPLOLB15159 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- P O BOX 197, GA-MAMPANE, GA-MAMPANE, 0467 Mampane Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Eenkantaan (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) BRCLP090901(5100CX52096810161483)ROUTE 7

### FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT AT TWEEDE STREET, TURN LEFT AT EDWOOD MALAN STREET, TURN LEFT AT FIRST STREET, TURN RIGHT AT RAILWAY STREET, TURN LEFT AT MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO PHETWANE, TOMPIE SELEKA, MATSEDING, MASANTENG, MOGALADI, SERAGANENG, AND PROCEED TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Ga-Phaahla (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCL22202(5100CX52094I10163035)ROUTE

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Ga-Phaahla Taxi Rank using the following routes: Eenkataan Taxi Rank, Semahlakole, Sehuswane, Masehlaneng, Mamatsekele A Phaahla, and proceed to Ga-Phaahla Taxi Rank

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Ga-Marishane (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP20202(5100CX520AP310163046)ROUTE 1

Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Ga-Marishane Taxi Rank using the following routes: Eenkantaal taxi Rank, Loading and offloading at Semahlakole, Sehuswane, Flakspruit, Mmathapisa, and proceed to Ga-Marishane Taxi Rank.

4

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP111110(5100CX52094N10163050)ROUTE 3

Foward journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Phokwane Taxi Rank using the following routes; Loading and offloading at Eenkantaal Taxi Rank, Setlaboswane, Crocodile, Mogalatjane, Phetwane, Tompi Seleka, Masanteng, Mogaladi, Moomane, Ga-Reagopola, Ga-Pente and proceed to Phokwane Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP111830(5100CX5208YE10163054)ROUTE 4

Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Apel Cross Taxi Rank using the follwing routes: Loading and Offloading at Eenkantaal Taxi rank, Makhutso, Crocodile, Setlaboswane, Mphane, Mmakgwabe, Malope and proceed to Apel Cross Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP922250(5100CX51006V10163065)ROUTE 5

Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Groblersdal Taxi Rank using the following routes: Loading and and offloading at Eenkantaan Taxi Rank, Makhutso, Serageng, Mogaladi, Masanteng, offloading only at Letebejane, Mmakgatle, Mamphogo, Moganyaka, Manapie, Schoeman Farm on Road R33 turn left into van Rebbck street and turn right into Voortrekker and turn left and enter into Groblersdal Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Loading and offloading at Tompie Seleka, Matseding, Mogaladi and Seraganeng proceed to Eenkantaal Taxi Rank to Marble Hall.

7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP68900(5100CX1209ZO10163082)ROUTE 8

Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Dennboom Taxi Rank, using the following routes: Eenkantaan, Makhutso, Seraganeng, Mogaladi, Masanteng, Phetwane, Elandskraal, Fourway Stop, Turn Left to join Marble Hall Road at main street turn right into railway street, turn left on the first street, join R573 to Kgobokwane offloading only, Ga-phaahla turn left at Kwa-Mhlanga,turn left at waggenorif, join Tsamaya road, and turn into Ni,proceed to Deneboom Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - BRCLP1212188(5100CX11001710163125)ROUTE 9

Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Benoni Taxi Rank using the following routes: Loading only at Seraganeng, Mogaladi, Masanteng, No Loading or Offloading at Letebejane, Mamphogo, Join R33 to Groblersdal, Turn right at R25 Offloading only at Dennilton, Verena, Bronkhostpruit, Babsfontein, Join R25 to Pretoria road, to Fifth Street, Take Bunnyani, Harpur, turn into Liverpool and enter Benono Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.9. Marblehall (Origin), Belle Ombre (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP900110(5100CX1209ZM10163144)ROUTE 10

Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Belle Ombre taxi Rank using the following routes:Loading and Offloading at Eenkantaan, Makhutso, Seraganeng, Masanteng, Phetwane, Elandskraal, Fourway Cross, Turn Left to Marble Hall on the main Street,turn right to Railway street,turn left, join R573 Kgobokwane,Moeti, offloading only at Kwagafontein, Kwamhlanga, moloto, Waggendrift, Turn left ti N1, Turn right to M7 Turn left into Bloed street turn to enter Belle Ombre Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP811111(5100CX8100MX10163152)ROUTE 11

Forward journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Witbank Taxi Rank using the following routes:Loading at Eenkantaan,Seraganeng, Makhutso, Mogaladi, Masanteng,Not Loading or Offloading at Letebejane, Mamphogo, Join R33,Turn to Van Riebeeck street in Groblersdal, Take R25 to Dennilton,Verena, turn to Witbank road and join Railway Street then enter into Witbank Taxi Rank

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP292728(5100CX520AXJ00163163)ROUTE 6

Forward journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Eeenkantaal Taxi Rank and Tsimanyane Taxi Rank using the following routes: Loading and offloading at Makhutso, Seraganeng, Masanteng, Mogaladi, Mohlotsi, Eeenkantaal Taxi Rank and proceed to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO DIRECT Loading and offloading TO/FROM Marble Hall Taxi Rank and Tsimanyane Taxi

7.1.1.1 Eenkantaan (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Ga-Marishane (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP91112(520968520AP300052544)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK TO GA-MARISHANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING SEMAHLAKOLE, SEHUSWANE, KOME, FLAKSPRUIT, MMATHAPISA AND PROCEED TO GA-MARISHANE TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM GA-MARISHANE TAXI RANK TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING MATHAPISA, VLAKSPRUIT, SEHUSWANE, SEMAHLAKOLE AND PROCEED TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Eenkantaan (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Ga-Phaahla (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP911112(52096852094I00052545)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK TO GA-PHAAHLA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: SEMAHLAKOLE, SEHUSWANE, MASEHLANENG, MAMATSEKELE A PHAAHLA AND PROCEED TO GA-PHAAHLA TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM GA-PHAAHLA TAXI RANK TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MMATSEKELE A PHAAHLA, MASEHLANENG, SEHUSWANE, SEMAHLAKOLE ABD PROCEED TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Eenkantaan (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP911113(52096852094N00052546)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING SETLABOSWANE, CROCODILE, MOGALATJANE, PHETWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, MASANTENG, MOGALADI, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, GAPENTE AND PROCEED TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NOT LOADING GAPENTE, GA-REAGOPOLA, SERULENG, MOOMANE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING MOGALADI, MASANTENG, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, MOGALATJANE, CROCODILE, SETLABOSWANE AND PROCEED TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Eenkantaan (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP911114(5209685208YE10052547)ROUTE 4

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK TO APEL CROSS TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAKHUTSO, CROCODILE, SETLABOSWANE, MPHANE, MMAKGWABE, MALOPE AND PROCEED TO APEL CROSS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM APEL CROSS TAXI RANK TO EENKANTAAL TAXI RANK USING FOLLOWING ROUTES: NOT LOADING AT APEL CROSS, MALOPE, MMAKGWABE, MPHANE, LOADING AT SETLABOSWANE, CROCODILE, MAKHUTSO, AND PROCEED TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Eenkantaan (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -BRCLP911115(52096881006V10052548)ROUTE 5

#### **FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAKHUTSO, SERAGENG, MOGALADI MASANTENG, OFFLOADING ONLY LETEBEJANE, MMAKGATLE, MAMPHOGO, MOGANYAKA, MANAPJE, SCHOEMAN FARMS ON ROAD R33 TURN LEFT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT AND ENTER INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

NOT LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

NOT LOADING TURN RIGHT FROM RANK STREET TO JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO VAN RIEBEECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R33, TO SCHOEMAN FARMS, MANAPJE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, MMAKGATLE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TOMPI SELEKA, MATSEDING, MOGALADI, SERAGANENG AND PROCEED TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Eenkantaan (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP911116(52096882097O10052550)ROUTE 6

### **FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAKHUTSO, SERAGANENG, MASANTENG, MOGALADI, MOHLOTSI AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MOHLOTSI, MASANTENG, MOGALADI, SERAGANENG, MAKHUTSO AND PROCEED TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Eenkantaan (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) -BRCLP911118(5209681209ZO10052551)ROUTE 8

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAKHUTSO, SERAGANENG, MOGALADI, MASANTENG, PHTWANE, ELANDSKRAAL, FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MARBLE HALL ROAD, AT MAIN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RAILWAY STREET, TURN LEFT ON THE FIRST STREET, JOIN R573 TO KGOBOKWANE OFFLOADING ONLY, GA-PHAAHLA, TURN LEFT AT KWA-MHLANGA. TURN LEFT AT WAGGENDRIFT, JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, AND TURN INTO N1, TO PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, JOIN M8, TURN RIGHT AT WAGGENSDRIFT ON THE ROAD R573 TO MARBLE HALL, TURN LEFT AT KWA-MHLANGA, JOIN 115 BATTALLION, TURN RIGHT TO GA-PHAAHLA, KGOBOKWANE, JOIN R573 TO MARBLE HALL, ON THE EDWOOD MALAN STREET, TURN LEFT TO FIRST STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET, TURN LEFT TO MAIN STREET, JOIN ROAD TO ELANDSKRAAL FOUR WAY, TURN RIGHT TO PHETWANE, MOGALADI, SERAGANENG AND PROCEED TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 Eenkantaan (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - BRCLP911119(52096811001710052552)ROUTE 9

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK TO BENONI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING ONLY AT SERAGANENG, MOGALADI, MASANTENG, NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING LETEBEJANE, MAMPHOGO, JOIN R33 TO GROBLERSDAL, TURN RIGHT AT R25 OFFLOADING ONLY AT DENNILTON, VERENA, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, BABSFONTEIN, JOIN R25 TO PRETORIA ROAD, TO FIFTH STREET, TAKE BUNNYANI, HARPUR, TURN INTO LIVERPOOL AND ENTER BENONI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BENONI TAXI RANK TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING TAKE LIVERPOOL STREET, TURN INTO HARPUR DUNNYAN JOIN PRETORIA ROAD, BABSFONTEIN, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, VERENA, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL, TAKE R33, TURN LEFT TO MAMPHOGO, LETEBEJANE, MOGALADI, PHOKWANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SERAGANENG AND PROCEED TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2 Eenkantaan (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Belle Ombre (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP911110(5209681209ZM10052554)ROUTE 10

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK TO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAKHUTSO, SERAGANENG, MASANTENG, PHETWANE, ELANDSKRAAL FOURWAY CROSS, TURN LEFT TO MARBLE HALL ON THE MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET, TURN LEFT TO FIRST STREET, JOIN R573 KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, OFFLOADING ONLY KWAGGASFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, WAGGENDRIFT, TURN LEFT TO N1, TURN RIGHT TOM7 TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET TURN TO ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING, JOIN BOOM STREET TO M7, TAKE N1 TO R573 WAGGENDRIFT, KWA-MHLANGA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE HALL, FIRST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAILWAY STREET, TURN LEFT TO MAIN STREET, ELANDSKRAAL FOURWAY CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO PHETWANE, MASANTENG, SERAGANENG AND PROCEED TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2 Eenkantaan (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP9111111(5209688100MX10052555)ROUTE 11

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FORM EENKANTAAN TAXI RANKTO WITBANK TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING SERGANENG, MAKHUTSO, MOGALADI, MASANTENG, NOLOADING OR OFFLOADING AT LETEBEJANE, MAMPHOGO, JOIN R33, TURN TO VAN RIEBEECK STREET, IN GROBLERSDAL, TAKE R25 TO DENNILTON, VERENA, TURN RIGHT TO WITBANK ROAD AND JOIN RAILWAY STREET THEN ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM WITBANK TAXI RANK TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING, TAKE VAN RIEBEECK STREET TO WITBANK-VERENA ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT VERONA, JOIN R25 DENNILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO GROBLERSDAL, JOIN R33, TURN TO MAMPHOGO, LETEBEJANE, JOIN MOGALADI-PHOKWANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SERAGANENG ANS PROCEED TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 1) AOLPLPRE24342 2) Mahlaole Melida Tau 6505250313089 3) P.O Box 636, Sekhukhune, Sekhukhune, 1124
  - Sekhukhune Taxi Association
- 4) LLPLOLB54844 Additional Authority
- 6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA

MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGESFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING VENZA AND PHEPENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -BRCLP199990(52095E8200XJ10189820)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD ON R555 AND TURN RIGHT AT PHEPHENG T-JUNCTION TO KAALKFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS AND PROCEED TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ADDING TSHEHLWANENG ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP20543(52095E5208YE10191481)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKOANA) DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES:MORETSELE, TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE,GA-

ORIA, SEROKA, MATSHILABELA, MOHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK(GA-NKWANA).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLALETSE. NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

1) AOLPLPRE24346 2) MOKOBIWAS TRANSPORT SERVICES) P.O Box 748, Swartklip, Waterberg, 0370

2013/009944/07

4) LLPLPRE79420 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -

MOKO6756(5201JO5201JO00216489)ROUTE 1:

THE CONVEYANCE OF CHARTERED SERVICES:

FROM HOUSE NUMBER 730 MOABI STREET IN MANTSERRE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.SUCH PARTIES OR GROUP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS

**PICNICS** 

**SPORTS** 

CHURCH GATHERINGS

AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENTS.

ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF MAMODIMAKWANA PRIMARY SCHOOL LEARNERS:

FROM SWARTKLIP DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RUSTENBURG, VIA NORTHAM AND THEN PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - NH88YHG(1201JO1201JO00353361)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 730 MOABI SECTION IN SWARTKLIP THABAZIMBI MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTYIES ARE PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A.A WEDDING

**B.A FUNERAL** 

C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

D.A SPORT MEETING

E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

ROUTE 2:

LEARNERS TRANSPORT ROUTES

10

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM SWARTKLIP CONVEYING LEARNERS TO NEW CONVENANT BIBLE SCHOOL, GREYVILL, GRANSWAG HOERSKOOL, SELLY PARK SCHOOL, BESIG HOERSKOOL AND TEGNIES HOERSKOOL SCHOOL IN RUSTENBURG AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE. TIME TABLE:

#### MORNING TRIP:

SWARTKLIP REG CLUB 05H00 FROM HOUSE NO.730 MOABI SECTION 04H30 TO FROM SWARTKLIP REG CLUB 05H00 TO NORTHAM 05H15 FROM NORTHAM 05H15 SANDFONTEIN 05H30 TO FROM SANDFONTEIN 05H30 TO RUSTENBURG 06H45 FROM RUSTENBURG 06H45 TO NEW CONVENAT SCHOOL 06H55 FROM NEW CONVENAT SCHOOL 06H55 TO GREYVILLE SCHOOL FROM GREYVILLE SCHOOL 07H05 TO GRANSWAG SCHOOL 07H15 FROM GRANSWAG SKOOL 07H15 TO SELLY PARK SCHOOL 07H25 FROM SELLY PARK SCHOOL 07H25 TO BESIG HOERSKOOL 07H35 FROM BESIG HOERSKOOL 07H35 TO TEGNIES HOERSKOOL 07H45

#### AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM TEGNIES HOERSKOOL 14H00 TO BESIG HOERSKOOL 14H10
FROM BESIG HOERSKOOL 14H10 TO SELLY PARK SCHOOL 14H20
FROM SELLY PARK SCHOOL 14H20 TO GRANSWAG HOERSKOOL 14H30
FROM GRANSWAG HOERSKOOL 14H30 TO GREYVILLE SCHOOL 14H40
FROM GREYVILLE SCHOOL 14H40 TO NEW CONVENANT BIBLE SCHOOL 14H50
FROM NEW CONVENAT BIBLE SCHOOL 14H50 TO RUSTENBURG 15H10.
FROM RUSTENBURG 15H10 TO SANDFONTEIN 15H40
FROM SANDFONTEIN 15H40 TO NORTHAM 16H10
FROM NORTHAM 16H10 TO SWARTKLIP REG CLUB 16H40
FROM SWARTKLIP REG CLUB 16H40 TO HOUSE NO.730 MOABI SECTION 17H00

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Charter service

7.2.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -

MOKO6756(5201JO5201JO00216489)ROUTE 1:

THE CONVEYANCE OF CHARTERED SERVICES:

FROM HOUSE NUMBER 730 MOABI STREET IN MANTSERRE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.SUCH PARTIES OR GROUP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS

**PICNICS** 

**SPORTS** 

**CHURCH GATHERINGS** 

AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENTS.

### ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF MAMODIMAKWANA PRIMARY SCHOOL LEARNERS:

FROM SWARTKLIP DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RUSTENBURG, VIA NORTHAM AND THEN PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE24346 2) SEPERE JOHN MOSHIDI 6202135532089 P.O. BOX 692, FAUNA PARK, PLOKWANE, 0787 9 WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB14635 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) WATER-010(120ANG1100HM10277406)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE NI FROM MODIMOLLE TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE R101 FROM MODIMOLLE.WARMBATH.PROCEED TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

7.1.1.2. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Malebitsa (Origin), Tuinplaas (Nylstroom) (Destination) - brclp001002(5100PY520ANI00186880)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALEBITSA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TUINPLAAS VIA: R33 ROAD, R516 ROAD, NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, VAN RIEBECK STREET TO TUINPLAAS.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Nylstroom Milling Taxi Rank (Origin), Vaal Bank Taxi Rank (Destination) brclp002002(5100PZ5100Q000186881)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALBANK TAXI RANK VIA: VAN RIEBECK STREET, EERSTEBEWOOND ROAD, PLATDAKKIES TRADING STORE, SETTLERS R517, FARMS ALONG THE WAY, JANEYNAYANA, MATANGWANENG (GROET OFF), SETTLERS CAFÉ, RIGHT HAND SIDE TO FOUR-WAY-STOP, MARBLE HALL ROAD R517, CLEVERDON FARM, CHESTER SYFERFONTEIN ROAD, KALKFONTEIN, KATJIBANE GUGULETHU SHOPPING CENTRE, KAKBULT CLUSTER TAXI RANK, SEABE, BINGLEY CASH STORE, ROOIFONTEIN, ROOIKOPPIES, VAALBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP008234(520ANG5201LT10197720)ROUTE

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R101 ROAD.RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVEVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R33 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D559 PROCEED AND VIA EERSTEBEWOOND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R101 ROAD AND PROCEED TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.9. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.3. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.6. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- AOLPLPRE24347 2) SEPERE JOHN MOSHIDI 6202135532089 P.O. BOX 692, FAUNA PARK, PLOKWANE, 0787 WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLPLOLB14040 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP008234(520ANG5201LT10197720)ROUTE

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R101 ROAD.RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVEVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R33 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D559 PROCEED AND VIA EERSTEBEWOOND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R101 ROAD AND PROCEED TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET,

OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Malebitsa (Origin), Tuinplaas (Nylstroom) (Destination) - brclp001002(5100PY520ANI00186880)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALEBITSA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TUINPLAAS VIA: R33 ROAD, R516 ROAD, NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, VAN RIEBECK STREET TO TUINPLAAS.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Nylstroom Milling Taxi Rank (Origin), Vaal Bank Taxi Rank (Destination) - brclp002002(5100PZ5100Q000186881)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALBANK TAXI RANK VIA: VAN RIEBECK STREET, EERSTEBEWOOND ROAD, PLATDAKKIES TRADING STORE, SETTLERS R517, FARMS ALONG THE WAY, JANEYNAYANA, MATANGWANENG (GROET OFF), SETTLERS CAFÉ, RIGHT HAND SIDE TO FOUR-WAY-STOP, MARBLE HALL ROAD R517, CLEVERDON FARM, CHESTER SYFERFONTEIN ROAD, KALKFONTEIN, KATJIBANE GUGULETHU SHOPPING CENTRE, KAKBULT CLUSTER TAXI RANK, SEABE, BINGLEY CASH STORE, ROOIFONTEIN, ROOIKOPPIES, VAALBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.6. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - WATER-010(120ANG1100HM10277406)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE NI FROM MODIMOLLE TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE R101 FROM MODIMOLLE, WARMBATH, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

7.1.1.7. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.9. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAAI WATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND

SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK,MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET,R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE24347 2) Lufuno Kenneth Mungani 7608225648083) P.O Box 1445, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 VUWANI 9 TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB28255 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA,HA-MASHAU,MPHENI, ELIM,THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREAFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp92(5209X55209HL00041757)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK, JOIN GIYANI LOUIIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORHT TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN RISSIK 1 ST STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ATURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, JOIN BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN BURGHER STREET JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN RISSIK 1 STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN GIYAN-LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, ELIM TAXI RANK TO PROCEED TO EAST TO RIGHT TURN JUNCTION MATSILELE AT VUWANI ROAD, ELIM THEN PROCEED TO MATSILELE, THENGA, SINTHUMULE, THEN PROCEED TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK ,BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 Dzwerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON

No. 44069

MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

> VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKAHASA, MADOBI, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYRNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.2.1.2. Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI, HA-MASHAU. GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE24349 2) Moses TSHUMA 8708125601088

3) P O BOX 1313, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 TIYIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 4) LLPLOLB15081 Transfer of OL
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

6)

7.1.1.1. Jilongo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -

21

brclp00900(520AP25208KJ10052208)ROUTE 3

FROM JILONGO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING JILONGO, MITITITI, MNINGINISI B1 & 2, MNINGINISIB1 3 TO GIYANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Hlomela (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP00700(52081A5208KJ00052206)ROUTE 1

FROM VUYANI TO GIYANI TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FROM HLOMELA, NDINDANI, MAHLATHI, GAWULA, KHAKHALA, THOMO, NSAMI DAM AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING DURING THE FORWARD JOURNEY UP TO KHAKHALA VILLAGE

7.1.1.3. Muyexe (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP00800(520AP15208KJ00052207)ROUTE 2

FROM MUYEXE TO GIYANI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING MUYEXE, MHLABA WELLEM TO GIYANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24349 2) RAYMOND KHOWENI MOTUBATSE 5412245325081
- 4) LLPLOLB70760 Additional Authority
- 6)

- 3) P.O.BOX 1064, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE. SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI **RANK** 

7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANIDISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI. GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SUBJECT TO THECONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUN, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

**FOWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI,BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.8. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.9. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

23

BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) **ROUTE ONE** 

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA:NAMAKGALE,MAKUSHANE,MASEKE,PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE,BENFARM VILLAGE,MAKHUSANE CAMP,LULEKANE CROSS,THABANAPEDI,SCHITOCZ,PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TOTHE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE **ROUTE** 

7.1.1.1 Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONGTHE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)

**ROUTE ONE** 

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA:NAMAKGALE,MAKUSHANE,MASEKE,PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANIDISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THECONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE24349 2) Khazamula Eddy Masinge 640813548008 P.O Box 1910, Giyani, Mopani, 0826 Nsami Taxi 5 Association

4) LLPLOLB10967 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020) 6)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP11034(5208FQ520AVA00219658)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

**ALTERNATIVE** 

25

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING XIVULANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED TO XIKUKWANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp45(5208FL5208KJ00041571)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHIVITI BOTTLE STORE AT THOMO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: ARIZONE, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI SECTION D2, SHIMATI GARAGE, INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Makosha (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp44(5208185208KJ00041570)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HATSHAMA SCHOOL AT MAKOXA TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: GIYANI SECTION F AND F INTO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

 Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp43(5208FQ5208KJ00041569)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Makosha (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp44(5208185208KJ00041570)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HATSHAMA SCHOOL AT MAKOXA TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: GIYANI SECTION F AND E INTO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp45(5208FL5208KJ00041571)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHIVITI BOTTLE STORE AT THOMO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: ARIZONE, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI SECTION D2, SHIMATI GARAGE, INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE24349 2) DEFERENCE CHABALALA

3) P O BOX 334, ATOK, ATOK, 0721

9612025356083

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) not available Additional Vehicle

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

6)

7.1.1.1. Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -56NGOV90IING5(1208KK1208KK00339115)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 56 NGOVE VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE24349 2) NTHATHENI TSHISEVHE 8

3) P O BOX 912, MUSWODI, MOSWODI, 0985 8304271096081

BEITBRIGDE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB19976 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) brclp01(520AEY1000RM10044723)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPHONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA, THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp02(5100C31000RM10040051)ROUTE **TWO** 

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

No. 44069

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, P;ASS MOOKGOPHONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE24349 2) MAHLATSE MATSHANGOANE

THEKWANE 8308275540085

3) PO BOX 1575, HOEDSPRUIT, MOPANI, 1380

4) not available

New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Sedawa (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Sedawa (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -C0138(1208UO1208UO00353385)CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM SEDAWA VILLAGE STAND NO: C0138 JOIN D21 ON THE MAIN ROAD THEN PROCEED TO SANTENG VILLAGE TO COLLECT WORKERS AT BUS STOP, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD D21 TO COLLECT WORKERS AT THE WILLOWS BUS STOP, THEN PROCEED TO R36 AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R527 AND TURN LEFT TO DROP WORKERS AT KOMATI GROUP AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

SEDAWA VILLAGE STAND NO C0138 .04H00 AM

:04H30 AM SANTENG VILLAGE THE WILLOWS :05H00 AM **KOMATI GROUP** :05H30 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

KOMATI GROUP :16H30 PM THE WILLOWS :17H00 PM SANTENG VILLAGE :17H30 PM

SEDAWA VILLAGE STAND NO C0138 :18H00 PM

# 7.1.2.) Scholar Transport

7.1.2.1. Sedawa (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Sedawa (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -0138C(1208UO1208UO00353386)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

# SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO: C0138 SEDAWA VILLAGE JOIN D21 ROAD TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT SANTENG BUS STOP THEN PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT THE WILLOWS VILLAGE WITHIN THE MAIN ROAD WHEN YOU ENTER THE VILLAGE AT THE BUS STOP THEN PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT BUS STOP AT THE AOKS THEN PROCEED TO FINAL VILLAGE TO DROP LEARNERS AT SEKOKO PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

SEDAWA VILLAGE :06H15 AM SANTENG BUS STOP :06H30 AM THE WILLOWS BUS STOP :06H45 AM THE AOKS BUS STOP : 07H00 AM

FINAL VILLAGE (SEKOKO PRIMARY SCHOOL) :07H15 AM

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FINAL VILLAGE(SEKOKO PRIMARY SCHOOL) :14H00 PM

THE AOKS VILLAGE :14H15 PM THE WILLOWS VILLAGE :14H30 PM SANTENG BUS STOP :14H45 PM

SEDAWA VILLAGE STAND NO C0138 :15H00 PM

### 7.1.3.) Charter service

7.1.3.1. Sedawa (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Sedawa (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -SEDAWA89(1208UO1208UO00353387)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO C0138 SEDAWA VILLAGE WITHIN MARULENG MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE24350 2) KGASHANE LUCAS LEPULANA

7001115787088

4) LLPLOLB9609 Transfer of OL

3) P O BOX 2139, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater Tzaneen Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) -BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

**FORWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK, VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG, SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG, SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO, RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE, KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK. AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE24350 2) TINTWALO GRACE KHOSA 7708060921088

4) LLPLOLB5835 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 51, KHOMANANI, KHOMANANI, 0933 Elim Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

29

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1057(5208T55100C300045140)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT OK TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET ZOUTPANSBERG VHEMBE DISTRICT

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

BUNGENI (D3748) TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO GIYANI ELIM ROAD (R576) TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NWAXINYAMANIO, CHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBUR LOUIS TRICHARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILIAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN (R524) PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEE DTO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT (R524) BOCIMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXU RANK . FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREED PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TRUN LEFT THEN PROCEED (R524) AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

RANK.

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, ORANGE STREET, R524, SONGOZWI, KRUGER STREET, OK TAXI RANKN1, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, ORANGE STREET 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET, N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ELIM TAXI RANK SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANIO, GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 BUNGENI (D3748)

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

1. NOTE WELL: THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLPRE24350 2) MOKGAETJI LEKIENA MOSOLA

3) POBOX 414, MOOKGOPHONG, WATERBERG, 0530

5 9608160466083 4) not available New OL

New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Naboomspruit (Origin), Naboomspruit (Destination) VB6YTTT6HG(1100ES1100ES00353392)ROUTE 1: THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 2656 EXTENTION 4 MOOKGOPHONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A A WEDDING

B.A FUNERAL

C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

D.A SPORT MEETING

E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

## ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 2656 EXTENTION 4 MOOKGOPHONG MUNICIPALITY TO LETAMONG COMBINED SCHOOL, VIA BOROBA SECTION, SDEBE SECTION, EXTENTION 2, EXTENTION 3, JOIN R519 TO LETAMONG COMBINED SCHOOL. TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

HOUSE NO.2656 EXTENTION 4 MOOKGOPHONG 05H00

05H30 **DIKUBU PRIMARY** 

05H45 MOOKGOPHONG PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H55 AMOGELANG BANA DAY CARE 06H00 BB MATLAILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10 LETAMONG COMBINED SCHOOL

AFTERNOON TRIP:

14H00 LETAMONG COMBINED SCHOOL 15H10 BB MATLAILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H15 AMOGELANG BANA DAY CARE 15H25 MOOKGOPHONG PRIMARY SCHOOL

15H40 **DIKUBU PRIMARY SCHOOL** 

2656 EXTENTION 4 MOOKGOPHONG 16H10

1) AOLPLPRE24351 2) RISIMATI RICH MAVANGWA

6412205300081

Amendment of Route

4) LLPLOLB7613 6)

3) STAND NO: 458, NWADZEKUDZEKU, MOPANI, 0826 Nsami Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP11034(5208FQ520AVA00219658)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING XIVULANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED TO XIKUKWANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Makosha (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp44(5208185208KJ00041570)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HATSHAMA SCHOOL AT MAKOXA TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: GIYANI SECTION F AND E INTO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp45(5208FL5208KJ00041571)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHIVITI BOTTLE STORE AT THOMO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: ARIZONE, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI SECTION D2, SHIMATI GARAGE, INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp43(5208FQ5208KJ00041569)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24352 2) XITSHEMBHISO GILLS ALONE NKUNA3) P O BOX 1463, MNINGINISI VILLAGE, MOPANI, 0826 8405065567086 TIYIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) 4) LLPLOLB18410 Transfer of OL

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020) 6)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Muyexe (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP00800(520AP15208KJ00052207)ROUTE 2

FROM MUYEXE TO GIYANI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING MUYEXE, MHLABA WELLEM TO GIYANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Jilongo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp00900(520AP25208KJ10052208)ROUTE 3

> FROM JILONGO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING JILONGO, MITITITI, MNINGINISI B1 & 2, MNINGINISIB1 3 TO GIYANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE24353 2) MASHUDU GABRIEL DANGALE

6012255220088

4) LLPLOLB56803 Additional Authority

3) POBOX 912, LWAMONDO, LWAMONDO, 0985

Nancefield Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), TEMPELL HOFF (Messina) (Destination) BRCLP1099(5100DI520AEH00046457)ROUTES ONE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 TRUN LEFT AND PROCEED STRIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TRUNLEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RMAUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT A ND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PONDRIFT ROAD R572 AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK.

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM TEMPEL HOF TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO PONDRIFT ROAD R572 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT TO RALPH SMAIL STEET, TURN LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH, N1 ROAD R10 AND ENTER MESSINA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Musina Rural (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP101087(5100EP520AEI00046465)ROUTE TWO

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO NANCEFIELD, HARPER, CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO THE N1-R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGH TO THE NORTH AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TO MSHONGO VILLAGE AND INTERCEPT WITH SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TRUN LEFT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND INTERCEPT WITH RALPH SMAIL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM WITH FREEDON STREET STRAIGHT TO MMATSOALE TO HARPER LOCATION STRAIGHT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM CAMPBEL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAMPBEL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED AND TURNLEFT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST STRAIGHT TO THE HARPER LOCATION, MMATSOALE STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM, RALPH SMAIL ROAD, STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH, ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD, MSHONGO VILLAGE, STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TURN RIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGH AND TURN LEFT N1 R10 INT MESSINA TAXI RANK

7.1.1.3. Messina (Origin), PONDRIFT (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1088(5100DI520AEJ00046466)ROUTE THREE: FROM SESSINA TAXI RANK TO WEIPI AND PONDRIFT FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI AND TURNTOT HE LEFT TO PONDRIFT ROAD R572 STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TRUNTOT HE RIGHT TO WEIPE ROAD AT THE NORTH STRIGHT TO WEIPI TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO PONDRIFT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST OF PONDRIFT TAXI RANK.

N.B. THE ABOVE ROUTE LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT PONDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT PONDRIFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEDT TO PONDRIFT ROAD, GO TO WEIPI TAXI RANK AND STRAIGHT TOR572 PONDRIFT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO ELIAS RAMATHUVHELI AND GO STRAIGHT TO RALPH'S MAIL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO NORTH PROCEED AT N1 ROAD R10 AND BACK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Messina (Origin), TSHIPISE (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1089(5100DI520AEK00046467)ROUTE FOUR: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIPISE, DOREEN, ALICEDALE AND JOUBERT FOURIE FARM

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1-R10 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGH WITH ROAD R508 TO THE SOUTH AND TURN LEFT TO DOREEN ROAD EAST TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO ROAD R535 AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST TO ALICE DALE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOUBERT FOURIE TAXI RANK

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM JOUBERT FOURIE RAM PROCEED BACK TO ALIE DALE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN LEFT TO TSHIPISE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO R525 ROAD AND BACK TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AND TO DOREEN ROAD WEST TURN RIGHT TO R508 ROAD PROCEED TO THE RIGHT AND STRAIGHT TO N1 R10 ROAD.

7.1.1.5. Messina (Origin), TSHIKONDENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1090(5100DI520AEL00046468)ROUTE FIVE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RAN TO TSHIKONDENI MINE

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ROAD R10 PROCEEDING TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R508 TO TSHIPISE AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO MADIMOBO AND TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH MADIMBO, STRAIGHT TO MABVETE, MESEA, MATTSHENA, MAPAKONI, MANENZHE, MAKAVHINI, DAMBALE THROUGH TO SANARI AND STRAIGHT TO TSHIKONDENI MINE ON THE EAST.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM TSHIKONDENI MINE GO STRAIGHT TO SANARI, MUTELE (B), MASISI, MARAMANZHE, TSHIPISE SEGOLE MUKUNUNDE THROUGH TO DAMBALE, MAKIVHINI, MANENZHE, MAPAKONI, MATSHENA, MASEA, STRAIGHT TO MABVETE, MADIMBO, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R525 ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE TO R508 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO EAST AND PROCEED TO R10 ROAD AND TURN TO LEFT TO N1 THEN GET INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Messina (Origin), TSHIKONDENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1091(5100DI520AEL00046469)ROUTE SIX: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONDENI THROUGH MALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXIR ANK TO THE RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD R10 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ROAD R508 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIPISE AT AVENTURA AT ROD R525 TO PUNDAMALIA ROAD STARIGHT TO THE EAST TO AGRIVEN, MALALE, BALE, SIGONDE GUMBU, TSHENZHELANI, MASISI STRAIGHT TO MUTELE AND INTERCEPT WITH MUTELEL (B) AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO MUKOVHAWABALE TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SANARI, TSHIKONDENI TAXI RANK

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM TSHIKONDENI TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EAST OF MUKOVHAWABALE AND TURN RIGHT TO MUTELE (B) STRAIGHT TO MASISI, TSHENZHELANI, SIGONDE GUMBU, BALE, MALALE, EAST TO ARGIVEN STRAIGHT TO PUNDAMALIA TO R525 ROAD TO TSHIPISE AT AVENTURA AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R508 ROAD AMD TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH PROCEED TO N1 ROAD AND INTO N1 THEN LEFT TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Messina (Origin), MUSWODI DIPENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1092(5100DI520AEM00046470)ROUTE SEVEN: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO MUSWODI DIPENI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH INTO N1 ROAD R10 AND TURNTO THE LEFT WITH ROAD R508 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO DOREEN PRIVATE ROAD TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AT THE EAST AND BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO AVENTURA AND TRUN TO THE LEFT AT ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO FOLOVHODE MUSWODI, TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI DIPENI, MUKIVHAWABALE.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MUKOVHAWABALE, MUSWODI DIPENI, TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI, FOLOVHODE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NORTH AND TURN LEFT TO THE EAST THEN STRAIGHT TO R525 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO AVENTURA AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R525 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE WEST TO DORREEN TAXI TANK, FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO R508 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO N1 ROAD R10 THE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Alldays (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp1094(520856520AGV10046473)ROUTE NINE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO ALLDAYS

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R10 TO THE NORTH AND TURN AGAIN TO THE LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION INTO RALPH SMAIL STREET AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO MMANTSOALE LOCATION WITH FREEDOM STREET STRAIGHT TO ALLDAYS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LINTON AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BROMBEEK AND COME BACK TO ALLDAYS ROAD WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO PONDRIFT ALLDAYS ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO ALLDAYS TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK WITH

THE SAME ROUTE TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

NB: WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT THE ABOVE ROUTE.

RFTURN

FROM ALLDAYA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH OF PONDRIFT ALL DAYS ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE BROMBEEK THEN TURN RIGHT TO LINTON THEN STRAIGHT TO ALLDAYS STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET WITH MMANTSOLE LOCATION THE TURN TO RIGHT RALPH SMAIL STREET AND GET INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH OF THE R10 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N1 ROAD.

7.1.1.9. Messina (Origin), MAKUSHU (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1101(5100DI520AEO00046476)ROUTE TEN: FROM MESSIAN TAXI RANK TO MAKUSHU I OCATION

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD R10 TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED WITH ROAD R508 TO TSHIPISE AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHTAND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST ALICE DALE, AND ROCEED TO JOUBERT FOURIE FARM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAKUSHU LOCATION.

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM MAKUSHU LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO AND TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT FAM AND PROCEED TO EAST OF ALICE DALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO TSHIPISE THEN TO R508 ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH OF N1 ROAD R10 THEN BACK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Messina (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1093(5100DI5209VL10046471)ROUTE EIGHT: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 R10 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT WITH ROAD R509 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TRUN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIPISE INTO ROAD R525 TO PUNDAMARIA STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO NWANEDI ROAD TO FOLOVHEODE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI DIPENI AND TURN RIGHT SHAKADZA AND STRAIGHT MATAVHELA, STRAIGHT TO MAFUKANI STRAIGHT TO TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, THENGWE, TSHILAMBA, SHADANI, SIBASA TAXI RANK

N.B. FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND FROM SHADANI, MAKONDE, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, DZANGAYE, SIBAS WE OFFLOAD ONLY.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SHADANI, TSHILAMBA, THENGWE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, TSHITHUTHUNI STRAIGHT TO MAFUKANI, STRAIGTH TO MATAVHELA, SHAKADZA THEN TURN LEFT TO MUSWODI DIPENI, MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOLOVHODE TO NWAMEDI THEN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO PUNDAMARIA TO R525 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE THEN STRAIGHT TO R508 TURN RIGHT TO NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE LEFT THEN TURN TO N1-R10.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Musina Rural (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) BRCLP101087(5100EP520AEI00046465)ROUTE TWO

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO NANCEFIELD, HARPER, CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO THE N1-R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGH TO THE NORTH AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TO MSHONGO VILLAGE AND INTERCEPT WITH SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TRUN LEFT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND INTERCEPT WITH RALPH SMAIL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM WITH FREEDON STREET STRAIGHT TO MMATSOALE TO HARPER LOCATION STRAIGHT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CAMPBELL TAXI **RANK** 

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM CAMPBEL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAMPBEL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED AND TURNLEFT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST STRAIGHT TO THE HARPER LOCATION, MMATSOALE STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM, RALPH SMAIL ROAD, STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH, ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD, MSHONGO VILLAGE, STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TURN RIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGH AND TURN LEFT N1 R10 INT MESSINA TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLPRE24353 2) TENDANI JEREMIAH LIDOVHO

3) P.O.BOX 2308, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970

6909195943085

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

4) not available

7.1.1.1. Dumasi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshandama (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - LID(1208MZ1209H910353426)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE 1** 

THE CONVEYENCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MAKHUVHA TSHILIVHO VILLAGE STAND 964 IN VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

MAKHUVHA TSHILIVHO, DUMASI, TSHIKHUDINI, LUFULE 2, TSHILUNGOMA, MANIINI AND PROCEED ALONG PUNDA MARIA ROAD (R524) TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT JOINTS SIBASA-MATATSHE ROAD. AT DZINGAHE IT ENTERS DENGENYA SECONDARY SCHOOL TO OFFLOAD, PROCEED ALONG SIBASA-MATATSHE ROAD. AT MATATSHE IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG MATSHE- MASISI ROAD. AT VONDWE ENTERS GUMANI TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL TO OFFLOAD, PROCEED ALONG MATATSHE-MASISI ROAD V IA TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI. AT MAKONDE ENTERS SILEMALE SECONDARY SCHOOL TO OFFLOAD, PROCEED ALONG MATATSHE- MASISI ROAD. AT SHADANI IT TURNS LEFT AND JOINS THOHOYANDOU-MATAVHELA ROAD. AT TSHANDAMA ENTERS ST AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL TO OFFLOAD, PROCEED ALONG THOHOYANDOU- MATAVHELA ROAD, ENTERS THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL TO OFFLOAD.

PACKING ZONE: THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM TSHANDAMA LEAVES THE THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL AND THEN PROCEED BACK TO MAKHUVHA TSHILIVHO VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE: SEE ATTACHED ANNEXURE C

TARIFF: AS AGREED

ANNEXURE C

TIME TABLE

NAME OF SCHOOL FORWARD TRIP

DENGENYA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H13. GUMANI TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 06H25, SILEMALE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H40, ST AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 06H55, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 07H00 NAME OF SCHOOL AND RETURN TRIP

THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 15H30, ST AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 15H35, SILEMALE SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H47, GUMANI TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 16H02, DENGENYA SECONDARY SCHOOL 16H14.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -LIDO(1209HL1209HL00353427)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIME TABLE---WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF- AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE24354 2) Musiwalo Sarah RAMALAMULA 4611280099086

4) LLPLPRE90330 Transfer of OL

3) P O BOX 180, KHAKHU, VHEMBE, 0974 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

36

6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

### **FORWARD JOURNEY**

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANZHA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHENI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1005(520AEZ520AF400044764)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWE VIA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA ,PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWE VIA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, TURN RIGHT INTO MATSHAVHAWE TAXI RANK

7.1.1.5. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND

OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA,THEN TURN LEFT INTO VHUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHENI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWE, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWE, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Tshamulungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE ,MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWE, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWINGROUTES:TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBONI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE, MAKULENI,KHAKHU,TSHIFUME,SHESHE,DZAMBA,MABULO,MATSHAVHAWE, TSHIXWADZA,MAPULONI,TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO ,MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWE, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THWE FOLLOWING:LOADINGANDOFFLOADINGROUTES:SILOAM,TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBI,THONONDA,MAZW IMBA,MPHAGANE,KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWE, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK

(THOHOYANDOU)

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24355 2) Nape Abel THOKOANE 78090955680823) P O BOX 10109, VLEIFONTEIN, NEBO, 1059 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLPLOLB15376 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI

RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE24355 2) JEANETTE TSHIBITSO MULAUDZI 3

3) P O BOX 1196, NZHELELE, NZHELELE, 0993 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association

7001240520081

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) LLPLOLB28590 Additional Authority6)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SLIOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TRUN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TRUN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEE DTO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO R523 WYLISPOORT —THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK

7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VUVHA TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAG ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN PROCEE DTO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVAWE TAXI RANK

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PEIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEE DTO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHAT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEDT AND PROCEED TO DZANINI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

7.1.1.5. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINEES COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURNTO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDENI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDENI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERINES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1077(5209F05209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI ARANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND

MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JORNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RAN ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.8. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM MUDIMELI TAXIR ANK PROCEE DTO TUN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUCTIONT URN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND ROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHRDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MAUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANI TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES OORT TRAIDING STORE, MARONBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU—WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO L EFT O FTHE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEE DTO DZANANI P9ST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGH TAND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCDE DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCCED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVLLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DAND TUN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUYHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGH T AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI PROST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURNTOT HE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURNTO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TRUNTO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURNTO RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TOCLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADIGN STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURNTO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, TURNTOT HE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULUTAXU RANK.

7.1.1.1 Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFIC EAND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT

AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL. AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO **ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK** 

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JORNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU. TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RAN ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

7.2.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN PROCEE DTO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVAWE TAXI RANK

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PEIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SLIOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO

CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TRUN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TRUN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEE DTO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO R523 WYLISPOORT -THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE24355 2) BETTY MAMOTHAPUDI SITHOLE

5503280811082

4) LMPPB16581 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 279, STRYDMAG, STRYDMAG, 0455 **DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24355 2) Tswaledi Archie MALEKA 8910045706084 P O BOX 96, DRIEKOP, SEKHUKHUNE, 1129 Dilokong Rehlophegile United Taxi Association
- 4) LLPLPRE124519 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) -BRCLP28063(52093C5100QE10201313)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F,VIA ROAD NO.R37, MASHAMOTHANE,RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP,SELALA,MANYAKA,MASHISHI,MOROKE,MOOILEK,

PHASA,MPUSHENG,ATOK TAXI RANK,LEPOROGONG(LEEUKOP)TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING) VIA PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC AS DROP-OFF/PICKUP POINTS AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37, MOGODU, TURN LEFT METRO AND TURN RIGHT BRAMMLEY BRIDGE,ZONE A, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED FROM PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC ON THE FORWARD AND RTURN JOURNEY.

**ALTERNATIVE 1** 

FROM ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ALTERNATIVE 2** 

FROM MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.from Burgersfort to Rivercross.From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.
- 1) AOLPLPRE24359 2) RANARE JONAS MORUMUDI 5 5803265274086
- 4) LLPLOLB17004 Replacement of Vehicle
- 6)

- 3) BOX 6521, ONVERWACHT, ONVERWACHT, 0557 Kudu Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

**ROUTE 1** 

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVLEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0619(5100OH5100HA10049635)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

7.1.1.3. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP

47

(JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Lephalale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE24360 2) ERIC MIYEN 6104035851082

3) BOX 40/HOSPITAL, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960

0

4) not available Additional Vehicle

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MIYENIE001(520B3S520B3S00198916) FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE THE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A WEDDING; FUNERAL; SPORTS; MEETING; ANY SIMILA KING OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIME TABLE: WHEN REQUIRED. TARIFF: AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE24360 2) ERIC MIYEN 6104035851082

3) BOX 40/HOSPITAL, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960

4) not available

Additional Vehicle

5) 1 x 60 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Organised group
- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) MIYENIE001(520B3S520B3S00198916) FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE THE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A WEDDING; FUNERAL; SPORTS; MEETING; ANY SIMILA KING OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIME TABLE: WHEN REQUIRED. TARIFF: AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE24360 2) MUDUNWAZI JEFFREY MASHABA

3) BOX 1203, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982

7407225646082

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) LLPLPRE102739 Transfer of OL

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Phaphazela (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Phaphazela (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - MASHABA HA(5208MU5208MU00205654)ORGANISED

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM PHAPHAZELA STAND NO.895 VHEMBE DISTRICT IN MALAMULELE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOARDERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

1) AOLPLPRE24361 2) DANGISA RODGERS MITILENI

7

7605056282089

3) POBOX 414, VUYANI, MOPANI, 0931

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

7) Hot available New OL 3) 1 x 13

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -903ROTT(1209WO1209WO00353575)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 903 ROTTERDAM VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE24362 2) Mutuwafhethu George RAMANUGU

4905265604088

3) Box 392, VUWANI, VHEMBE, 0952

4) not available Additional Vehicle

5) 1 x 60 (Seating)

6) Gaz

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -RAMANUGUMG001(5208105208KM00237913)FROM THE OK BAZAARS BUS AND TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLIET 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO VUVHA VILLAGE ON THE FARM SEVILLE 250 DISTRICT DZANANI I AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE FROM VUVHA VILLAGE ON THE FARM SEVILLE 250 DISTRICT DZANANI I TO THE O K BAZAARS BUS AND TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLIET 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND OR FARMS:LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON BERGVLIET 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG WATER RESERVE 278 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG CLOUDS END 279 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG SHUIFFONTEIN 297 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG MINASTONE 804 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG SUNNYSIDE 807 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG FLEURFONTEIN 811 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG WATERVAL 233 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG SANDFONTEIN 232 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VREEMDELING 236 ISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG FIG TREE 238 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG PIESANGHOEK 244 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG SHEFEERA TIMBERS SITUATED ON THE FARM GOEDGEONDEN 7 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG BERGPLAATS 245 DISTRICT DZANANI I JOUBERTSTROOM 246 DISTRICT DZANANI I DWARSSPRUIT 247 DISTRICT DZANANI I CADIZ 248 DISTRICT DZANANI I VUVHA VILLAGE ON THE FARM SEVILLE 250 DISTRICT DZANANI I. TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY: DEPART L T T TOWN O K BAZAAR BUS AND TAXI RANK 06H30 ARRIVE VUVHA VILLAGE ON SEVILLE 250 07H45 DEPART VUVHA VILLAGE ON SEVILLE 08H30 ARRIVE L T T TOWN O K BAZAARS BUS AND TAXI RANK 09H45 DEDPART L T T TOWN O K BAZAARS BUS AND TAXI RANK 13H00 ARRIVE VUVHA VILLAGE ON SEVILLE 14H45 DEPART VUVHA VILLAGE ON SEVILLE 250 16H30 ARRIVE L T T TOWN O K BAZAAR BUS AND TAXI RANK 17H45. IN ADDITION TO THE TIMES AS SET ABOVE BUS MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED AND ALONG PORTIONS OF THJE ABOVEMENTIONED ROUTE AS AND WHEN OCCASION DEMAND.LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20(TWENTY)KILOGRAM WILLE BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE 25 TWENTY FIVE)CENTS PER KILOGRAM FOR EVERY 20(TWENTY) KILOMETRES OR PART THEREOF

TRAVELLED.TARIFF: 0.04 P P P KILOMETRES.

1) AOLPLPRE24362 2) Phodzo Desmond MUDAU 7 0112025737084

4) LLPLOLB56060 Transfer of OL

3) P O BOX 1081, DZANANI, MAKHADO, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU—WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO L EFT O FTHE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEE DTO DZANANI P9ST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGH TAND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCDE DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCCED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVLLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DAND TUN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

# RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEE DTO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHAT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEDT AND PROCEED TO DZANINI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE

### LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI ARANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE24365 2) PHILLIP MPHO MATLAILA 8001135275089

3) P O BOX 909, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB5806 Transfer of OI 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE24368 2) TAKALANI DOREEN NETSHIDZIVHE 3) P.O BOX 879, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984 Mutale Taxi 6603030561083

Association

4) LLPLOLB7297

Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

73

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Gogobole (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP90(5208HK5209HL10040029)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GOGOGO TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGU, GUYUI, MABILA, MUFULWI, MATAVHELA, MUSWODI, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHITONGOLOLWE, TSHILAMBA, TSHANDAMA, TSHIMAUDI, SHADANI, MAKONDE, KHUVHI, VONDWE, MATHATSHE PRISON, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, SIBASA, THEN PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: SIBASA, MAKWARELA, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHEMATHATSHE PRISON, VONDWE, KHUVHI, MAKONDE, SHADANI, MAFUKANI, MUSWODI, MATAVHELA, MUFULWI, MABILA, GUYUNI, TSHAMULUNGU, MAVHONDE, THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Muraluwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1217(5208NB5209HL10047032)ROUTE 17: MURALUWE TO THOHOYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MURALUWE TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- TSHIVHONGWENI, MUKOVHAWABALE AND AT MUSWODI IT JOINS THE MUSWODI - THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TOWARDS THOHOYANDOU VIA MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD TO THOHOYANDOU, AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZAIT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHE PHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MURALUWE HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

7.1.1.3. Nwanedi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1218(520AII5209HL10047033)ROUTE 18: NWANEDI TO THOHOYANDOU

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWANEDI TO THOHOYANDOU VIA GUMELA AND THE JOINS THE MUSWODI – THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA MATAVHELA MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD TO THOHOYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE,

TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZAIT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHE PHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO NWANEDI.

7.1.1.4. Tshivhongweni (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1219(520AIJ5209HL10047034)ROUTE 19: TSHIVHONGWENI TO THOHOYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIVHONGWENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT TSHIVHONGWENI TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- MUKOVHAWABALE AND AT MUSWODI TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD. TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD TO THOHOYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TO THOHOYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHE PHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO TSHIVHONGWENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

7.1.1.5. Khakhu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1214(52084Q5209HL00047029)ROUTE 14: KHAKHU TO THOHOYANDOU

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAGANE HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT HA KHAKHU JOINS THE SILOAM-TSHILAMBA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS: MAKULENI, TSHIFUME, SHESHE AT DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWE, TSHIXWADZA, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHAGWA, DZIMAULI, MATSHAVHAWE, TSHIBVUMO, THSILAMBA, VIA TSHAPASHA, PILE, TSHANDAMA, JOINS SIBASA – MATAVHELA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK. TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MATAVHELA –SIBASA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAULI –SHADANI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU.AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI –THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND TURN RIHT TO THOHOYANDOU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, TURN LEFT AT MATATSHE AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA SIBASA TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS INTO SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, LEAVES THE RANK AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

THE RETURN TRIP FROM VENDA PLAZA LEAVES THE TAXI RANK AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK TO LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN PROCEED BACK TO KHAKHU VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Khakhu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1209(52084Q520AIF10047024)ROUTE 9 -NINE: KHAKHU TO TSHILAMBA

FROM HA-KHAKHU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, MAKULENI, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, TSHIXWADZA, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHAGWA, DZIMAULI MATSHAVHAWE, TSHIBUMO, TSHAPASHA, PILE, TSHANDAMA, LUKAU AND END AT TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK.

TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM KHAKHU ALL THE WAY TO TSHILAMBA.

THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
TAXIS LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA ALL THE WAY BACK TO KHAKHU.

7.1.1.7. Dzimauli (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1207(5209XN5209HL10047022)ROUTE 7 -SEVEN: DZIMAULI TO T/NDOU

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM DZIMAULI IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS: DZIMAULI, MATSHAVHAWE, AT TSHIBVUMO, IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THEMATANGARI ROAD TO T/NDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MBAHELA, MARAXWE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI AND AT MAKONDE, IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEEDS TO T/NDOU VIA KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE /T/NDOU ROAD VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT AND ENTER INTO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, THE ROUTE ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL, IT TURNS AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN/BLOCK FROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA, IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTER THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDSS THE MPEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU STREET, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE TO DZIMAULI.

NB: TAXI ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM DZIMAULWI TO T/NDOU ONLY, BUT FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THE RETURN TRIP, TAXIS LOAD AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK AND THEN PROCEED LOADING PEOPLE WHO ARE GOING DZIMAULI ALONG THE WAY BACK TO DZIMAULI.

7.1.1.8. Mukondeni (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1208(5209EH5209HL10047023)ROUTE 8 -EIGHT: MUKONDENI TO THOHOYANDOU

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUKONDENI TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; TSHANZHE, MANGAYA, MAKWILIDZA, MAHENI, TSHILAVULU, BASHASHA AND AT MULODI JOINS THE THENGWE/ T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. IT RETURNS FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK AND JOINS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI, AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD TO T/NDOU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, IT ENTERS THE RANK, OFFFLOAD, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO UNIVEN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXI LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, ENTERS THE ONE STREET, TURNS LEFT, AND PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MUKONDENI

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM MUKONDENI TO TSHANDAMA ONLY, BUT FROM SHADANI TO T/NDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP, THEY LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO TSHILAMBA AND MUKONDENI FROM SIBASA ALONG THE WAY TO MUKONDENI

7.1.1.9. Tshikundamalema (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1210(520AIG5209HL10047025)ROUTE 10 TSHIKUNDAMALEMA TO THOHOYANDOU

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKUNDAMALEMA TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, MAPATE, VUVHA, TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT PROCEEDS TO TSHLAMBA TAXI RANK. IT RETURNS FROM TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TOWARDS THE THENGWE/ T/NDOU ROAD, JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS TO TSHANDAMA. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/ SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI, AT SHADANI, IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS TO T/NDOU VIA, MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI AND VONDWE IT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD TO T/ NDOU VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND SIBASA TITURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALOMG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, IT TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA RANK. FROM THE SIBASA TAXI RANK IT JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TO MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK. TAXIS OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### THE RETURN TRIP

FROM THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINS THE BLOCK F/ UNIVEN ROAD AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBAS IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXI LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD. THEY JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED THE MATATSHE ROAD BACK TO TSHIKUNDAMALEMA.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHIKUNDAMALEMA TO TSHANDAMA, FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP, THEY LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA RANK AND AGAIN AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, THEN BACK TO TSHIKUNDAMALEMA ALONG THE WAY FROM SIBASA TO TSHIKUNDAMALEMA.

7.1.1.1 Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Tshixwadza (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1211(520AIF520AIH00047026)ROUTE 11: TSHILAMBA TO TSHIXWADZA

FROM TSHILAMBA TO TSHIXWADZA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, LUKAU, TSHANDAMA, JOINS THE SHADANI/DZIMAULI ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA VIA PILE, TSHAPASHA, TSHIBVUMO, MATSHAVHAWE, DZIMAULI, TSHAGWA, MUKONDENI, LUHENI AND THEN END AT TSHIXWADZA. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA ALL THE WAY TO TSHIXWADZA.

THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1212(520AIF5209HL10047027)ROUTE 12: TSHILAMBA VIA MATANGARI TO T/NDOU

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHILAMBA TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; LUKAU, TSHANDAMA, JOINS THE SHADANI/DZIMAULI ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA PILE, TSHAPASHA AND AT TSHIBVUMO IT TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE MATANGARI ROAD, PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA MBAHELA, MARAXWE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI AND AT MAKONDE IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD TO T/NDOU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. IT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TAXIS OFFLOAD, THEY LEAVE THE TAXI RANK, ENTER THE ONE WAY STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL THEY TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

### THE RETURN TRIP

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN ROAD, JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK. FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TAXIS JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHILAMBA TO MATANGARI, BUT FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP THEY LOAD FISRT AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AGAIN AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, THEN PROCEED BACK TO TSHILAMBA, LOADING PASSENGERS TO BOTH MATANGARI AND TSHILAMBA ALONG THE WAY BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

7.1.1.1 Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1213(520AIF5209HL10047028)ROUTE 13: TSHILAMBA TO T/NDOU

#### **FORWARD JOURNEY**

THIS ROUTE STARTS AT TSHILAMBA IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS, FROM TSHILAMBA IT JOINS THE THENGWE/ T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHANDAMA AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAULI/ SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANIO. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDOU ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LREFT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS OFFLOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL THEY TURN LEFT AND PROCEEDTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

TAXIS LEAVES THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK, TAXIS LOAD AND LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE ONE WAY STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. THEY JOIN MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM FRROM TSHILAMBA TO TSHANDAMA ONLY. FROM SHADANI TO THOHOYANDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP TAXIS LOAD AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AGAIN AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, THEN PROCEED BACK TO TSHILAMBA. THEY ALSO LOAD [ASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO TSHILAMBA ALONG THE WAY BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

7.1.1.1 Matatani (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1215(5209D35209HL10047030)ROUTE 15: MATATANI TO THOHOYANDOU

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MATATANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TO THOHOYANDOU VIA SHAKADZA IT JOINS THE MUSWODI — THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOWE, THENGWE, AND AT THENGWE FILLING STATION IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNSAND JOIN THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTER THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET AND TURN LEFT, TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS LEFT, THEN PROCEED TO T/NDOU. AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, IT TURNS LEFT, AND THEN PROCEEDS ALONG THE UNIVEN/BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PALAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS RIGHT AND THEN PROCEEDS TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE NZHELELE /SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING SAME ROUTE BACK TO MATATANA HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

7.1.1.1 Sigonde (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1216(5209G25209HL10047031)ROUTE 16: SIGONDE TO THOHOYANDOU

#### **FORWAD JOURNEY**

FROM SIGONDE HEADMAN'S KRAAL TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- MAKAVHINA, MANENZHE, MAPAKONI, MATSHENA, MASEA, TSHIUNGANI 11, TSHIUNGANI 1, FROM TSHIUNGANI IT JOINS THE MASISI - FOLOVHODWE ROAD. TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED AND AT MUSWODI TURNS LEFT TO JOIN THE TSHOLAMBA ROAD, PROCEED VIA SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD TO THOHOYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE. TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZAIT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHE PHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO SIGONDE HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

7.1.1.1 Fefe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1100(52084W5209HL10047017)ROUTE 2 - TWO: FEFE VIA TSHIXWADZA TO THOHOYANDOU

### FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM FEFE HEADMANS KRAAL,GOGOGO AT TSHIXWADZA IT JOINS THE KHAKHU/TSHILAMBA ROAD TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED VIA LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHAGWA, DZIMAULI, MATSHAVHAWE,AT TSHIBVUMO TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG MATANGARI ROAD TO T/NDOU VIA MBAHELA, MARWAXE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI, AT MAKONDE IT JOINS THE MASISI / T/NDOU ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED VIA KHUBVI, MUKULA, AT VONDWE TURN LEFT , MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGZHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, SIBASA AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS, AND LEFT AGAIN INTO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK ENTERS INTO SHORT ONE WAY STREET TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS INTO MPHEPHU ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT AND INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO BLOCK F/ UNIVEN ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU ROAD PROCEED TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS AND LEFT AGAIN INTO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO LOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK ENTERS INTO SHORT ONE WAY STREET TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO GOGOGO.

7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1203(5209G55209HL10047018)ROUTE 3-THREE: FROM MASISI TO THOHOYANDOU

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASISI PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS. MASISI, MARAMANZHI, TSHAMUTAVHA, MUKUNUNDE, DOMBONI, TSHIPISE AND AT MUSWODI IT TURNS LEFT TO JOIN THE TSHILAMBA ROAD, PASSES THROUGH SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA. AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS INTO THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE

DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNSAND JOIN THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTER THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET AND TURN LEFT, TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS LEFT, THEN PROCEED TO T/NDOU. AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, IT TURNS LEFT, AND THEN PROCEEDS ALONG THE UNIVEN/BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PALAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS RIGHT AND THEN PROCEEDS TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE NZHELELE /SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING SAME ROUTE BACK TO MASISI.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM MASISI TO TSHANDAMA ONLY, BUT FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. THE RETURN TRIP ALLOWS TAXIS TO LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK. DURING THEOR RETURN TRIP TO MASISI, TAXIS ALSO PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO MUTALE AND MASISI ALONG THE WAY BACK TO MASISI.

7.1.1.1 Manenzhe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1204(520AlE5209HL10047019)ROUTE 4 -FOUR: FROM MANENZHE TO T/NDOU

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM MANENZHE IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREARS: BALE, MAPAKONI MATSHENA, MASEA, MADIMBO, TSHIUNGANI II, TSHIUNGANI I, JOINS THE TSHIPISE/FOLOVHODWE ROAD, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED AND AT MUSWODI TURNS LEFT TO JOIN THE TSHOLAMBA ROAD, PROCEED VIA SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD TO THOHOYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE. TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANKOFFLOAD AND LOAD.

# RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHE PHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MANENZHE.

NB: TAXIS ON THE THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM MANENZHE TO TSHANDAMA. FROM SHADANI TO THOHOYANDOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THE RETURN TRIP, TAXIS LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP, TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO MUTALE AND MANENZHE ALONG THE WAY FROM SIBASA VIA MUTALE TO MANENZHE.

7.1.1.1 Folovhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1205(5209C95209HL10047020)ROUTE 5 -FIVE: FOLOVHODWE TO THOHOYANDOU

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM FOLOVHODWE IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO THOHOYANDOU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; FOLOVHODWE AND AT MUSWODI OT TURNS RIGHT AND JOIN THE TSHILAMBA ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA,

No. 44069

MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS

TSHILAMBA LOCATION. AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THIS RANK IT GOES OUT, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI /T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASAIT TURNS LEFT AND JOINTHE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, PROCEED TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THIS RANK THE ROUTE ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL IT JOINS THE UNIVEN /BLOCK F ROAD AND TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXIRANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### THE RETURN TRIP

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, ENTERS THE THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED AND MPHEPHU. IT JOINS MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, JOINS THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK,, IT JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK LOAD. FROM THIS RANK THE RETURN TRIP ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU ROAD. AT MPHEPHU ROAD IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO FOLOVHODWE. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE ALSO LOAD PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO TSHILAMBA AND FOLOVHODWE ALONG THE WAY BACK TO FOLOVHODWE.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM THE FOLOVHODWE TO TSHANDAMA ONLY, BUT THEY ONLY OFFLOAD FROM SHADANI TO THOHOYANDOU...DURING THEIR RETURN TRIP TAXIS LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP1206(520AIF52085610047021)ROUTE 6 -SIX: TSHILAMBA TO MESSINA

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM TSHILAMBA LOCATION IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO MESSINA IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT. FROM TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU THENGWE ROAD. IT JOINS THE T/NDOU/THENGWE ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO MESSINA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; THENGWE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, TSHITHUTHUNI, MAFUKANI, MATAVHELA, SHAKADZA, AT MUSWODI IT JOINS THE TSHIPISE/FOLOVHODWE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MESSINA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; FOLOVHODWE, PRISKA, TRAVENA, ARMISTICE, MAGAZANDA, CUSTONUTS, BOSBOKPOORT, DOREEN, HOOGVELD, TROSKY, DOVER, VEENEN, SINGELELE AND ENTERS THE MESSINA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NB. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHOLAMBA TO MESSINA THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

# 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP1206(520AIF52085610047021)ROUTE 6 -SIX: TSHILAMBA TO MESSINA

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM TSHILAMBA LOCATION IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO MESSINA IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT. FROM TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU THENGWE ROAD. IT JOINS THE T/NDOU/THENGWE ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO MESSINA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; THENGWE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, TSHITHUTHUNI, MAFUKANI, MATAVHELA, SHAKADZA, AT MUSWODI IT JOINS THE TSHIPISE/FOLOVHODWE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MESSINA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; FOLOVHODWE, PRISKA, TRAVENA, ARMISTICE, MAGAZANDA, CUSTONUTS, BOSBOKPOORT, DOREEN, HOOGVELD, TROSKY, DOVER, VEENEN, SINGELELE AND ENTERS THE MESSINA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NB. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHOLAMBA TO MESSINA THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

1) AOLPLPRE24372 2) Elizana Johanna Makofane 5 6002120669080

4) LMPPB110182 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O Box 1271, Burgersfort, Sekhukhune, 1150 Burgersfort Local and Long Distance Taxi Association

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin) MPBRC00207(82093C10039956)From Burgersfort To Johannesburg Via Springs
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Hartenbos (Mosselbay) (Destination) -MPBRC00208(82093C4200HM10039957)From Burgersfort To Pretoria Via Witbank

1) AOLPLPRE24372 2) Nomathamsanqa Rose MASILO 7710070840084

4) LLPLOLB20645 Transfer of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 60, DRIEKOP, SEKHUKHUNE, 1129 Burgersfort Local and Long Distance Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Secunda Taxi Rank(Secunda) (Destination) -BRCLP010102(5000ZA8000RL10179567)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, TRICHSRDT AND PROCEED TO SECUNDA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND SECUNDA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -BRCLP11008(5000ZA6000YJ10179569)RPOUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N4, PRETORIA, BRITZ TAXI RANK, AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN BRITZ ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY IN BRITZ.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Destination) - BRCLP0908031(5000ZA5100JV00179570)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RIBA CROSS TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCLP00976(5000ZA1000Z710179611)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK,, DELMAS, AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

BRCLP030102(5000ZA1001MM10179612)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOUNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG, DELMAS, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, BOKSBURG, BENONI, AND PROCEED TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCLP020109(52093C21004R10179561)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEWCASTLE, LADYSMITH, PITERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PSSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) -BRCLP022310(52093C4000WB10179563)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N12 (BENONI), NI SOUTH, VENTERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, COLESBURG, WORSTER, PAARL AND PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -BRCLP090871(52093C3202WN10179564)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEW-CASTLE, LADYSMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, UNDERBURG, KOKSTAD, LUSISIKI, PORTSHEPPSTONE TAXI RANK, MOUNT FRERE, AND PROCEED TO UMTHATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTHATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN KOKSTAD AND BURGERSFORT, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARBEN, BETTLEHEM, LADYBRAND, ALIWAL NORTH, JAMESTOWN, QUEESTOWN, ENGCOBO, BUTTERWORTH AND PROCEED TO UMTHATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTHATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP100390(52093C1100HM10179610)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK , STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT AND PROCEED TO PRETORIA(PRINSLOO TAXI RANK)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP00219(52093C1001SP10179609)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGESFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT, BAPSFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP03110(52093C1001OG10179608)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, DELMAS AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP09098(52093C8100MX10179607)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - BRCLP337800(52093C8201E110179582)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MALELANE AND PROCEED TO KOMATIPOORT TAXI RANK .

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN NELSPRUIT ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP111100(52093C8200XJ10179580)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TO LYDENBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - BRCLP66822(52093C5201NM10179577)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCLP123450(52093C7100BE10179573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARDEN, BETLEHEM, FOURIESBURG TAXI RANK, FICKSBURG TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO LADYBRAND TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND LADYBRAND BUT, PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY,

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE24373 2) ELPHAS MAHASHA 9209285706089 3) P O BOX 357, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater

Tzaneen Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB15272 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) -BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

**FORWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK, VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG, SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG, SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO, RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE, KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) Brclp0750(5209A95100L700048500)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOIME VILLAGE, LEPHEPHANE, KHUNJWANE VILLAGES, AND TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

6)

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0753(5209A95100L700048503)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING RAMOKAKO, BRIDGEWAY, LEPHEPHANE, KHUJWANE VILLAGES AND TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE24373 2) THANKS MOLATE AND

3) PO BOX 772, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827

4 MAKILETSI(PTY)LTD 2015/022437/07

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

New OL 4) not available

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Belleview (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Belleview (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -693BELLEVIEW(1208SF1208SF00353707)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 693 BELLEVIEW VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE24374 2) Malachia MAKHARI 6603066133088

3) P O BOX 1394, NZHELELE, MAKHADO, 0955 Dzanani

4) LLPLOLB7160 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

1 Taxi Association

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGH T AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI PROST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURNTOT HE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURNTO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TRUNTO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURNTO RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT

PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TOCLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADIGN STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURNTO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, TURNTOT HE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULUTAXU RANK.

7.1.1.2. Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHRDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MAUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STR5EET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANI TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES OORT TRAIDING STORE, MARONBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION. MAVHOI. TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXIR ANK PROCEE DTO TUN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUCTIONT URN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND ROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS **TRICHARDT** 

# **FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFIC EAND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO **ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK** 

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JORNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RAN ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

#### FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.6. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1077(5209F05209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI ARANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINEES COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURNTO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDENI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDENI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERINES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEE DTO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NINGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHAT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEDT AND PROCEED TO DZANINI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

7.1.1.9. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN PROCEE DTO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVAWE TAXI RANK

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PEIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAG ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SLIOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI

TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT. BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TRUN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TRUN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEE DTO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO R523 WYLISPOORT -THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE24378 2) GAZA EDEN NTIMBANE 5706265936085) P O BOX 810, NWAMITWA, MOPANI, 0871 NWAMITWA TAXI ASSCOCIATION
- 4) LLPLOLB8527 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) -BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE'S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

7.1.1.3. Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOYZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFAFA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP13(5208VL5208PU00040324)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GIYANI ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE AT MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, MADALA STATION TURN LEFT INTO BANKUNA ROAD PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE **ROUTE** 

7.1.1.5. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.7. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RNK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFAFA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE **ROUTE** 

7.1.1.8. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTÉ SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.9. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFAFA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI, MAVELE,RUNNYMEDE,RIKHOTSO,XIHOKO,BLOCK 7, WALLY, BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI,DANIEL RABALALELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA,BAMBENI,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETART INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOYZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFAFA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

<sup>1)</sup> AOLPLPRE24378 2) MHANGENI VAIDA MASWANGANYI 3) P.O. BOX 1129, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982

MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB5058 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USISNG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEKU TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT DZEKU-DZEKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELA TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK,: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEEFS TAXI RANK.

# **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI,K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

# RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBYE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU , TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVANI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN

#### PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.9. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNERY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY,J

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

### FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

# FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TOCALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDUO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

# 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

#### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE24381 2) Mmatshwene Joseph Mokwele 7512305382084 n

3) 54 JUDA STREET, LEGAE LA BATHO, CAPRICORN, 0742

5) 1 x 32 (Seating)

4) not available New OL

6)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOKWE879(1209VK1209VK00350072)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE NO.54, LEGAE LA BATHO, SESHEGO AT 05H40, TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT ZONE 3 SESHEGO AT 05H55 THEN TO LETHULI PARK TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 06H10, PROCEED TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT RETHABILE GARDENS AT 06H20, PROCEED TO MAHLAKO A PHAHLA TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 06H30 THEN PROCEED TO LADANNA TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT PIET HUGO AT 06H45. PROCEED TO WESTERNBURG USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE/ MATLALA ROAD TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT WESTERNBURG PRIMARY AT 07H00. THEN DROP OFF LEARNERS AT FLORAPARK HIGH SCHOOL AT 07H15 THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT FLORAPARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H25. RETURN JOURNEY

PICK UP LEARNERS AT PIET HUGO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H00, THEN PROCEED TO WESTERNBURG USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THEN JOIN MATLALA ROAD TO WESTERNBURG TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT WESTERNBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30, PROCEED TO FLORAPARK TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT FLORAPARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H40, THEN PROCEED TO FLORAPARK SECONDARY SCHOOL TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 14H55 THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MAHLAKO A PHAHLA AT 15H15, THEN TO RETHABILE GARDENS TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H25 THEN TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT LETHULI PARK AT 15H25 THEN TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ZONE 3 SESHEGO AT 15H35 THEN TO HOUSE NO.54, LEGAE LA BATHO AT 16H00.

# 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

MOKWE76576(1209VK1209VK00350073)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM HOUSE NO.54, LEGAE LA BATHÓ, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY - RSA - FROM HOUSE NO.54, LEGAE LA BATHO, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM HOUSE NO.54, LEGAE LA BATHO, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- A FUNERAL B.
- A RELIGIOUS GATHERING C

3) P O BOX 283, Manyama, Capricorn, 0753 Bahlaloga

D. A SPORT MEETING

E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE24381 2) Mmaphuti Elijah Ngoetjana

2 7306165609086 4) LLPLOLB8227 Additional Authority

7306165609086 Taxi Association Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Semenya (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP09870(520842520AJY00189436)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-SEMENYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP07650(520844520AJY00189438)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-HLAHLA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-MAKIBELO,GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.3. Ga-Choekoe (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP04320(5100Q9520AJY00189440)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHOEKOE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GA-SETATI, MATAMANYANE, GA-HLAHLA 2(MATEKERENG), GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBULT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP03210(520AJY52086O10189442)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA MAKGODU, RAMONGWANA 1, SEMENYA, MAKIBELO, HLAHLA, MATEKERENG, BELSTEEL,, BEDEST AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM POLOKWANE TO DENDRON USING N1, TOTAL GARAGE, TWEEFONTEIN, AMARULA, BOSVELD,

SOETDORINGBULT CLUB, MASWIKENG, ZZ2, MPHAKGAILA, KAREEBOSH, MONTINA, MPHESHELENG, BYLSTEEL AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THA PASSENGER BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.5. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp70012(520AJY52086O10048289)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PIETERSBURG-DENDRON ROAD TO DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGES MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3412(520AL8520AL900199531)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KOBO DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK VIA MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MABITSELA AND PROCEED TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp70012(520AJY52086O10048289)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PIETERSBURG-DENDRON ROAD TO DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGES MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE24381 2) Mmaphuti Elijah Ngoetjana

3 7306165609086

4) LLPLOLB8142 Additional Authority

 P O BOX 283, Manyama, Capricorn, 0753 Bahlaloga Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

# 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp70012(520AJY52086O10048289)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PIETERSBURG-DENDRON ROAD TO DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGES MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Ga-Semenya (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP09870(520842520AJY00189436)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-SEMENYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP07650(520844520AJY00189438)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-HLAHLA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-MAKIBELO,GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.4. Ga-Choekoe (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP04320(5100Q9520AJY00189440)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHOEKOE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GA-SETATI, MATAMANYANE, GA-HLAHLA 2(MATEKERENG), GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBULT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.5. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP03210(520AJY52086O10189442)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA MAKGODU, RAMONGWANA 1, SEMENYA, MAKIBELO, HLAHLA, MATEKERENG, BELSTEEL,, BEDEST AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM POLOKWANE TO DENDRON USING N1, TOTAL GARAGE, TWEEFONTEIN, AMARULA, BOSVELD, SOETDORINGBULT CLUB, MASWIKENG, ZZ2, MPHAKGAILA, KAREEBOSH, MONTINA, MPHESHELENG, BYLSTEEL AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THA PASSENGER BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.6. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3412(520AL8520AL900199531)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KOBO DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK VIA MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MABITSELA AND PROCEED TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp70012(520AJY52086O10048289)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PIETERSBURG-DENDRON ROAD TO DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGES MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE24381 2) Mmaphuti Elijah Ngoetjana

7306165609086

4) LLPLOLB8143 Additional Authority

6)

3) P O BOX 283, Manyama, Capricorn, 0753 Bahlaloga

Taxi Association 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Semenya (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP09870(520842520AJY00189436)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-SEMENYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp70012(520AJY52086O10048289)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PIETERSBURG-DENDRON ROAD TO DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGES MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP07650(520844520AJY00189438)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-HLAHLA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-MAKIBELO,GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO

LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.4. Ga-Choekoe (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP04320(5100Q9520AJY00189440)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHOEKOE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GA-SETATI, MATAMANYANE, GA-HLAHLA 2(MATEKERENG), GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBULT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.5. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP03210(520AJY52086O10189442)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA MAKGODU, RAMONGWANA 1, SEMENYA, MAKIBELO, HLAHLA, MATEKERENG, BELSTEEL, BEDEST AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

AI TERNATIVE

LOADING FROM POLOKWANE TO DENDRON USING N1, TOTAL GARAGE, TWEEFONTEIN, AMARULA, BOSVELD, SOETDORINGBULT CLUB, MASWIKENG, ZZ2, MPHAKGAILA, KAREEBOSH, MONTINA, MPHESHELENG, BYLSTEEL AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THA PASSENGER BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.6. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3412(520AL8520AL900199531)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KOBO DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK VIA MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MABITSELA AND PROCEED TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. ga-kobo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP3412(520AL8520AL900199531)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KOBO DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETJIE-MOSHATE TAXI RANK VIA MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MABITSELA AND PROCEED TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) brclp70012(520AJY52086O10048289)ROUTE 4

**FORWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PIETERSBURG-DENDRON ROAD TO DENDRON, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGES MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.3. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP07650(520844520AJY00189438)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-HLAHLA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-MAKIBELO, GA-SEMENYA, GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.4. Ga-Semenya (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -BRCLP09870(520842520AJY00189436)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-SEMENYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GA-RAMONGWANA, MAKGODU, VENCOR, MIKE-CHICKEN, DOORINGBUILT INTO LADANNA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE CBD TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

1) AOLPLPRE24386 2) M V LESUFI 6312100651085

1

4) LLPLOLB25333 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 999, TSATE VILLAGE, TSATE VILLAGE, 1059 Sekhukhune Taxi Association

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGESFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING VENZA AND PHEPENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP199990(52095E8200XJ10189820)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA,

RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD ON R555 AND TURN RIGHT AT PHEPHENG T-JUNCTION TO KAALKFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS AND PROCEED TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ADDING TSHEHLWANENG ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP20543(52095E5208YE10191481)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKOANA) DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES:MORETSELE, TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE.GA-

ORIA, SEROKA, MATSHILABELA, MOHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK(GA-NKWANA).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE24387 2) Mihloti Shiela MNISI 6104040836086 9
- 3) P O BOX 1765, MALAMULELE, MALAMULELE, 0982 NWAMITWA TAXI ASSCOCIATION

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

LLPLOLB9207 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1 \ Proposed List of Poutos

7.1.1.1. nwamitwa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP090030(520AM61205HG10048934)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN

THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE`S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE,, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RAND BURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

7.1.1.2. Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFAFA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE24388 2) NTENDENI EDGARS NEMANDALALE 3) Box 363, Mutale, Vhembe, 0956 Mutale Taxi

6711245686080 Association

- 4) LLPLOLB18797 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Sigonde (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) BRCLP1216(5209G25209HL10047031)ROUTE 16: SIGONDE TO THOHOYANDOU

### FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM SIGONDE HEADMAN'S KRAAL TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- MAKAVHINA, MANENZHE, MAPAKONI, MATSHENA, MASEA, TSHIUNGANI 11, TSHIUNGANI 1, FROM TSHIUNGANI IT JOINS THE MASISI – FOLOVHODWE ROAD. TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED AND AT MUSWODI TURNS LEFT TO JOIN THE TSHOLAMBA ROAD, PROCEED VIA SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA, IT TURNS RIGHT, ENTERS THE TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE THENGWE /T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE THENGWE/T/NDOU ROAD TO THOHOYANDOU. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBNI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE. TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, PROCEED AND AT SIBASA IT JOINS THE NHZELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK IT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU. AT VENDA TUSK CASINO HOTEL IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN./BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZAIT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTER THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHE PHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO SIGONDE HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAKONDE15(1208MQ1208MQ00353910)ROUTE ONE

ORGANISED GROUP

FROM STAND NO.233 MUHUYU VILLAGE, THULAMELA, MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE, LIMPOPO, RSA

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GEROUP OF PASSENGERS SHAL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTNDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILA KIND OFORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS

1) AOLPLPRE24390 2) Mashudu Ronald Bongwe 7301255386083 P O Box 340, Sibasa, Vhembe, 0950 Thohoyandou

Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB7225 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Maungani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) brclp1030(52085B5209HL00044859)ROUTE NINETEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAUNGANI TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MULEDANI, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, RIGHT TO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO THEN PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK

**RETURN ROUTE** 

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOUI TAXI RANK TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAUNKO STREET TO PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PROCEED TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE24390 2) MOGANEBI JOHN MATSIETSA

5903055821086

4) LLPLOLB69391 Additional Authority

3) P O BOX 102, CHROMITE, WATERBERG, 0362 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO

R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,

PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT,
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARSD HEIDELBURG, DE
HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH,
PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT, MOUNT
FRERE, QHUMBU
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING
AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510

ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH

MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

**ALTERNATIVE** 

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI

RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD, SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH

THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY

OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK

AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

**FORWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)

ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN

RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

**ROUTE 1** 

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) -BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE24390 2) MOGANEBI JOHN MATSIETSA

3 5903055821086

4) LLPLPRE91250 Additional Authority

6)

3) P O BOX 102, CHROMITE, WATERBERG, 0362 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

**ROUTE 1** 

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

**FORWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) -BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO

BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO

R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,

PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY,

VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM,

THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG,

SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT,

TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARSD HEIDELBURG, DE

HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH,

PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD

FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT, MOUNT FRERE OHUMBU

UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) -NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD. PROCEED TO R510

ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH

MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

# **ALTERNATIVE**

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI

RANK OFF-I OADING AND I OADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) -NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD, SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY

OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK

AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)

ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) -BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

**ROUTE 1** 

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE24390 2) BETTY MAMOTHAPUDI SITHOLE

5503280811082

4) LLPLPRE108553 Transfer of OL

6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

**DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

3) P O BOX 279, STRYDMAG, STRYDMAG, 0455

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) -MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) -MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria

1) AOLPLPRE24391 2) JCME AND SONS INVESTMENT

PROJECTS 2020/036390/07

3) PO BOX 119, SASELANI, VHEMBE, 0928

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. MATIYANI (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) MATIYANI CLINIC -MALAMULELE(120AGG1208NQ00353924)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS AS PER ROUTE STARTING FROM MATIYANI CLINIC THEN TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MARIA ROAD (R524) PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING FOU WAYS STOP AND MHINGA CLINIC STRAIGHT VIA SASELAMANI SHOPPING CENTRE STRAIGHT PASSING SASELAMANI B, GV COMPLEX, HLENGANI VILLAGE, PHAWENI VILLAGE, NYAVANI VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO THE FOUR WAYS STOP TURN LEFT WITH R81 PROCEEDING STRAIGHT TO MALAMULELE PASS XIGALO FIRE STATION, ROAD -HUIS FILLING STATION PROCEED TO JEROME CEMETRY TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO THE ROBOT NEXT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL PROCEED TO THE FOUR WAYS THEN TURN LEFT TO EPP MHINGA HIGH SCHOOL COME BACK TO THE FOUR WAYS STOP TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TP THE ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT HALF A KILO FROM ROBOT, GET TO SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL COME BACK WITH THE SAME ROAD TO THE ROBOT THE TURN LEFT IN LESS THAN A KILO GET TO MAHLAHLE COMBINED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD 200 METERS GET TO NEW ERA COLLEGE THE COME BACK WITH THE SAME ROAD TO THE ROBOT, TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SECOND ROBOT NEXT TO THE HOSPITAL AND PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO SASELAMANI FOUR WAYS STOP TURN LEFT PASS THE POLICE STATION SHIMISHONI VILLAGE THEN TO JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL AND COME BACK WITH THE SAME ROAD TO MY PARKING AREA OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION. AFTERNOON VEHICLE START FROM JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL USING SAME ROAD BACK TO MALAMULELE.

TIME-TABLE

MORNING TRIP

EPP MHINGA 05H30 SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL 06H00 MAHLAHLE COMBINED SCHOOL 06H20 NEW ERA COLLEGE 06H40 JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL 07H30

AFTERNOON RETURN TRIP

JIM CHAVANI HIGH SCHOOL 14H30 **BACK TO MALAMULELE** EPP MHINGA 15H30 SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL 15H40 MAHLAHLE COMBINED SCHOOL 15H45 **NEW ERA COLLEGE 15H50 BACK TO MATIYANI** 

- 1) AOLPLPRE24391 2) GROVI JANUARIE MOTAU 5703065485082
- 4) LMPPB17356 Amendment of Route

6)

- 3) PO Box 98, Groblersdal, SEKHUKHUNE, 1047 Groblersdal taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME RPOUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

**FORWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FRON GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY tAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblresdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin) mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg MP) (Destination) BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

**FORWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) -MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) -MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin) mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblresdal to Monsterlus
- 1) AOLPLPRE24393 2) M.I MPHAPHULI 6510235790088 5
- 4) LLPLPRE75864 Additional Authority
- 6)

- 3) NO 8 RAMS STREET, LTT, LTT, 0920 Makhado Local and Long Distance Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOURBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERICAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

7.1.1.2. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) -MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO, PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MAKHADO, PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF, BIZO ACCOMMODITION, SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODITION ON THE LEFT, SINUGANE RIVER, FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF, PASSING FARMS, KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD, PASSING L1 (OUR PLACE THE UENMING) ON THE LEFT, NDORO GAME

RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT, PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT, PASSING FARMS, FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT

(L5) ON THE LEFT, BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY, MOTLWA

FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS, MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.4. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523
ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO,
TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM
HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE,
LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED
NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN
N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE
STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED
USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING
PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING
MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO
O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO
LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.6. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,CROSS KRUGER STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET,TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH,PASSING SASOL GARAGE,ZZ2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE,

TURN OFF,MATOKS,BADELIERKOP,LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD,PASSING MAILA,VLEIFONTEIN,

TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

**FORWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET.KRUGER

STREET, GEN. JOUBERT STREET, MARKET STREET, CROSS

HOSPITAL STREET,N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT,MATOKS,CAPRICORN TOLLGATE,BANDELIERKOP GARAGE,POLICE STATION,TURN-OFF LEFT,MILITARY-BASE,TURN LEFT,INTO MAKHADO,PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL,WITVLAG,MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL,HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA,BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE,VERBAARD,SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

AI TERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON, VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT, WYLLIESPOORT, NI SOUTH, BOKMAKERIE, THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADEDE ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOURBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERICAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

3) PLOT 101 GODRICH HILL, BRONKHORSTPRUIT,

1) AOLPLPRE24393 2) REMOFUMANE TRANSPORT AND

PROJECTS CC 2009/208775/23

PRETORIA, 1020 4) not available 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) New OI

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020) 6)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - L/SS/S/27(1201NM1201NM00353932)Route

Number: L/SS/S/ 27

Name of School: Sizani Combined School Total number of Learners: 153 Number of kilometres per single trip: 28 Total Number of kilometres: 56 Frequency of Service: 2

Arrival Time at School: 15 minutes before the first school activity

Departure time from school: Within 15 minutes after the last school activity

Pick Up Points: Magagmtala; to Kabini, Kwanare, Pundulwane

Morning Trip: Magagmatala, to Kabini, Kwanare, Pundulwane to Suzani Combined

Afternoon Trip: From Sizani Combined to Pudulwane, Kwanare, Kabini to Magagamatala

1) AOLPLPRE24393 2) REMOFUMANE TRANSPORT AND

PROJECTS CC 2009/208775/23 9

PRETORIA, 1020 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

# 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - L/SS/S/27(1201NM1201NM00353932)Route

Number: L/SS/S/ 27

Name of School: Sizani Combined School

Total number of Learners: 153

Number of kilometres per single trip: 28

Total Number of kilometres: 56 Frequency of Service: 2

Arrival Time at School: 15 minutes before the first school activity

Departure time from school: Within 15 minutes after the last school activity

Pick Up Points: Magagmtala; to Kabini, Kwanare, Pundulwane

Morning Trip: Magagmatala, to Kabini, Kwanare, Pundulwane to Suzani Combined

Afternoon Trip: From Sizani Combined to Pudulwane, Kwanare, Kabini to Magagamatala

1) AOLPLPRE24394 2) REMOFUMANE TRANSPORT AND 0

New OL

PROJECTS CC 2009/208775/23

3) PLOT 101 GODRICH HILL, BRONKHORSTPRUIT, PRETORIA, 1020

3) PLOT 101 GODRICH HILL, BRONKHORSTPRUIT,

5) 1 x 69 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020) 6)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

4) not available

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - L/SS/S/27(1201NM1201NM00353932)Route

Number: L/SS/S/ 27

Name of School: Sizani Combined School

Total number of Learners: 153

Number of kilometres per single trip: 28 Total Number of kilometres: 56 Frequency of Service: 2

Arrival Time at School: 15 minutes before the first school activity Departure time from school: Within 15 minutes after the last school activity

Pick Up Points: Magagmtala; to Kabini, Kwanare, Pundulwane

Morning Trip: Magagmatala, to Kabini, Kwanare, Pundulwane to Suzani Combined

Afternoon Trip: From Sizani Combined to Pudulwane, Kwanare, Kabini to Magagamatala

1) AOLPLPRE24394 2) AIFHELI ANNAH MUTELE

6004060205081

4) LLPLOLB5915 Transfer of OL

3) P O BOX 618, SHAYANDIMA, SHAYANDIMA, 0945 **VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE24394 2) Ndanduleni Archibold Mathada

7507056091082

4) LLPLPRE76647 Additional Authority 3) P.O Box 230, Nzhelele, Vhembe, 0993 Dzanani 1 Taxi

Association 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT O FTHE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEE DTO DZANANI P9ST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGH TAND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCDE DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCCED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVLLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DAND TUN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DTO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT

AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

### FORWARD JORNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RAN ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

7.1.1.3. Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHRDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MAUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

# RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANI TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES OORT TRAIDING STORE, MARONBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGH T AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI PROST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURNTOT HE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURNTO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TRUNTO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURNTO RIGHT AND THEN

PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TOCLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADIGN STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURNTOTHE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURNTO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, TURNTOTHE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULUTAXU RANK.

7.1.1.5. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINEES COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURNTO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDENI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDENI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERINES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEE DTO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHAT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEDT AND PROCEED TO DZANINI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

7.1.1.7. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) BRCLP1077(5209F05209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI ARANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SLIOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TRUN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TRUN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEE DTO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO R523 WYLISPOORT –THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK

7.1.1.9. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

## **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VUVHA TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAG ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN PROCEE DTO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVAWE TAXI RANK

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PEIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO

SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFIC EAND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

### **RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXIR ANK PROCEE DTO TUN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUCTIONT URN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND ROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

# 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

# FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINEES COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURNTO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDENI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAG ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDENI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERINES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE24395 2) MO MASHEGO 6611135448080

3) P O BOX 1312, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT, 1150 Eastern Leolo Taxi Association

4) LLPLPRE175356 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

o

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Destination) -EAST01(52093C520BJE10233297)ROUTE6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MAEPA, OHRISTAD, LETLAPIRWANE, LEBOENG, TSWENYANE, THE AOKS, AFCOLACO, LENYENYE, NKOWANKOWA, PROCEED TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING, BOTHASOEK, PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING

DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFA NE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGESFORT TAXI RANK, MAEPA, OHRIGSTAD, PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJICT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING, MAEPA, LETLAPIROANE, LEBOENG, STRYDOM TUNNEL, KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING, MAEPA, OHRIGSTAD, LEBOENG, TSWENYANE, MAKUPUNG, MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE24395 2) Muvhango Petrus Malabi 5703035496088) BOX 251, MASHAU, VHEMBE, 0943 VUWANI TAXI 3 ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB18146 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.2. Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.4. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK ,BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI

RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp92(5209X55209HL00041757)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK, JOIN GIYANI LOUIIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORHT TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN RISSIK 1 ST STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ATURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, JOIN BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN BURGHER STREET JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN RISSIK 1 STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN GIYAN-LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, ELIM TAXI RANK TO PROCEED TO EAST TO RIGHT TURN JUNCTION MATSILELE AT VUWANI ROAD, ELIM THEN PROCEED TO MATSILELE, THENGA, SINTHUMULE, THEN PROCEED TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

**VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT** 

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA,HA-MASHAU,MPHENI, ELIM,THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREAFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKAHASA, MADOBI, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYRNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 Dzwerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE24395 2) UMBALA TRADING 2011/101740/23

3) 206 MILLENIUM POWER, 8 SOLSTICE ROAD,

UMHLANGA, 4300

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Rou
- 7.1.1.) Organised group
- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) JJU78787U(1201KC1201KC00348151)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTES: SINGLE TRIP= 10KM TOTAL KM =20 KM

STARTING TIME: 07H30 MONITORING TIME: 07H00 KNOCK OFF TIME: 13H30 PICK UP TIME: 14H00

RAVAT STORE TO ULANDO INTERMEDIATE:

MORNING TRIP:

DEPART FROM RAVAT STORE ON THE EERSTEBEWOON/BELABELA ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS

BELABELA, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION BELABELA /MODIMOLLE, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED

UNTIL ULANDO INTERMEDIATE.

AFTERNOON TRIP:

DEPART FROM ULANDO SCHOOL TURN LEFT TOWARDS BELA BELA/MODIMOLLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED, TURN LEFT TO EERSTEBEWOOND, AND PROCEED UNTIL AT RAVAT STORE.

- AOLPLPRE24397 2) Nkhensani Josephina MALULEKE
   5810190660081
- 4) LLPLPRE100735 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 1389, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 MASWANGANYI/HLANEKI TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP14(5208XH5208KJ00040325)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BABANGU TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: GON'ON'O VILLAGE, HLANEKI, MATCHES MINING SETTLEMENT, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZIMGIDZINGI, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART SUBURB, THEN ENTER GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE24397 2) MAKASANI LEONARD MALULEKE

9 8008245766089

3) P O BOX 378, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 TIYIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) LLPLOLB43812 Transfer of OL

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

6)

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Muyexe (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -BRCLP00800(520AP15208KJ00052207)ROUTE 2

FROM MUYEXE TO GIYANI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING MUYEXE, MHLABA WELLEM TO GIYANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Jilongo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp00900(520AP25208KJ10052208)ROUTE 3

FROM JILONGO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING JILONGO, MITITITI, MNINGINISI B1 & 2, MNINGINISIB1 3 TO GIYANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

AOLPLPRE24401 2) MARUMO SAM MAKGAE 6206075449089 P.O BOX 1139, LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE, 0555
 Lebowa West Taxi Association

6)

4) LLPLOLB13955 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2020 (18 Dec 2020)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA:MADASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

7.1.1.4. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE,

MARNETZ,BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING,STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE,MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO

POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SANE ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO,

KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.2. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065